# LAWS OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

# **INSURANCE ACT**

## **CHAPTER 84:01**

Act 6 of 1980 Amended by 180/1983

## **Current Authorised Pages**

Pages (inclusive) 1-256 Authorised L.R.O. 1/1990

## Index

## of

## Subsidiary Legislation

	Page
Insurance (Pension Fund Plan Investments) Regulations (185/1976)	134
Insurance (Pension Fund Plans Registration Fees) Regulations(184/1970)	135
Insurance (Forms) Regulations (25/1967)	136
Insurance Companies (Registration) Regulations (152/1980)	172
Insurance Companies (Accounts and Forms) Regulations (39/1981)	180
Insurance (Admissible Assets and Valuation of Assets) Regulations (107/1982)	213
Insurance (Agents, Brokers, Salesmen and Adjusters) Registration Regulations (121/1982)	223
Insurance (Approved Securities) Regulations (70/1983)	256

## **CHAPTER 84:01**

Insurance

## **INSURANCE ACT**

## ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS

### SECTION

- 1. Short title.
- 2. Application of Act.

PRELIMINARY

3. Interpretation.

#### PART I

#### ADMINISTRATION

- 4. Minister may designate officer to be Supervisor.
- 5. Supervisor to administer Act.
- 6. Supervisor may delegate powers or duties.
- 7. Annual report and returns to be furnished.
- 8. Supervisor may act as arbitrator.
- 9. Supervisor to maintain registers.

### PART II

#### REGISTRATION

- 10. Non-application of Part.
- 11. Restriction on carrying on insurance business.
- 12. Restriction on carrying on business with unregistered insurer or unregistered broker or without prior approval of the Supervisor.
- 13. Share capital necessary for registration.
- 14. Application for registration.
- 15. Application for registration by companies carrying on insurance business before commencement of this Act.
- 16. Registration of company.
- 17. Supervisor may refuse to register company.
- 18. Mode of execution of documents on foreign company.
- 19. Conditions precedent to appointment of managing director or chief executive officer.
- 20. Condition precedent to becoming a controller.
- 21. Supervisor to be notified of appointment, etc.
- 22. Certificate of registration.
- 23. Company to notify Supervisor of any change in particulars specified in the company's application.

### Chap. 84:01

- 24. Duty of company to furnish Supervisor with copy of form of policy, form of endorsement or form of application.
- 25. Cancellation of registration.
- 26. Supervisor to give reasons for refusal to register or for cancellation of registration.
- 27. Effect of cancellation of registration.
- 28. Appeals.
- 29. Amount and form of deposits.
- 30. Deposits to form part of assets
- 31. Application for a release of deposit.
- 32. Supervisor may release deposit to liquidator or refund deposit to company.
- 33. Supervisor to furnish certificate of deposit.
- 34. Deposit to be increased where securities have depreciated.
- 35. Responsibility for lost securities.
- 36. Substitution of deposits.

#### STATUTORY FUNDS

- 37. Establishment of statutory fund.
- 38. Restriction on use of assets representing statutory funds.
- 39. Method of creating trust.
- 40. Restriction on trustee dealing with assets.
- 41. Company to furnish particulars of liabilities and assets with respect to fund.
- 42. Inaccurate or misleading particulars.
- 43. Company to furnish Supervisor with information.
- 44. Appeal against direction by Supervisor.
- 45. Assets in the statement deemed to be assets in statutory fund.
- 46. Investments of assets of statutory fund.
- 47. Local assets ratio.
- 48. Prohibition with respect to acquiring shares or lending funds.
- 49. Investments to be made in corporate name.

### ACCOUNTS BALANCE SHEETS, RECORDS AND AUDIT

- 50. Duty of company to keep books, vouchers, etc.
- 51. Supervisor may request information in order to ascertain ability of company to meet its obligations.
- 52. Supervisor may request appraisement of real property.
- 53. Apportionment of receipts and payments between insurance business and other business.
- 54. Apportionment of receipts and payments between various classes of insurance business.

Chap. 84:01

#### Insurance

- 55. Certificate as to apportionment.
- 56. Accounts and balance sheets.
- 57. Audit.
- 58. Appreciation and depreciation of assets.
- 59. Restriction on appointment of auditor.

#### DOCUMENTS TO BE FURNISHED TO THE SUPERVISOR

- 60. Annual returns.
- 61. Accounts, balance sheets, etc., to be signed and submitted.
- 62. Offence for company not to lodge documents within the time specified.
- 63. Copies to be furnished.
- 64. Power of Supervisor to request information.
- 65. Power of Supervisor to intervene.
- 66. Supervisor to serve notice on company of his intention to intervene.
- 67. Supervisor may impose requirements on a company.

### JUDICIAL MANAGEMENT AND WIND-UP

- 68. Application for judicial management.
- 69. Judicial management.
- 70. Report by Judicial manager.
- 71. Decision of court on report of judicial manager.
- 72. Transfer of business to another company.
- 73. Cancellation of contracts or agreements.
- 74. Indemnity.
- 75. Cancellation of Judicial Management Order.
- 76. Court may order winding-up.
- 77. Margin of solvency for general business.
- 78. Procedure on winding-up.
- 79. Ascertainment of value of liability under policies.
- 80. Application of certain assets.
- 81. Liability of directors and officers.
- 82. Application of deposits.
- 83. Winding-up of part of business of company.

#### TRANSFER AND AMALGAMATION

- 84. Condition precedent to transfer, or amalgamation of insurance business.
- 85. Scheme to set out terms of agreement or deed.
- 86. Submission, confirmation and effect of schemes.
- 87. Return to be made in case of transfer or amalgamation.

## PART III

AGENTS, BROKERS, SALESMEN, AND ADJUSTERS

- 88. Registration of agents, brokers, salesmen and adjusters.
- 89. Application of registration.
- 90. Restrictions on registration.
- 91. Supervisor to register person as salesman, agent, broker or adjuster.
- 92. Certificate of Registration.
- 93. Certificate to be produced on request.
- 94. Intention to cancel registration.
- 95. Cancellation of registration.
- 96. Establishment and composition of Tribunal.
- 97. Appointment of temporary members to Tribunal.
- 98. Right of appeal to Tribunal in certain cases.
- 99. Notice of termination of agency to be given.
- 100. Supervisor may request information.
- 101. Agent or salesman deemed to be agent of insurer.
- 102. Liability for unlawful contracts.
- 103. Misleading advertisements.
- 104. Restriction on payment of compensation for placing or negotiating insurance.
- 105. Rebating.
- 106. Exemption for payment of dividend to salaried employee.
- 107. Insurer to make return to Supervisor.
- 108. Authority of agents.
- 109. Minister to specify maximum rate of commission.
- 110. Offence to procure payment of premium by fraudulent representations, etc.
- 111. Offence to fail to pay premiums to insurer.

### PART IV

### LONG-TERM INSURANCE BUSINESS

#### Actuarial Investigations

- 112. Company to appoint actuary.
- 113. Actuarial reports and abstracts and statements of long-term insurance business.
- 114. Provisions relating to valuations.
- 115. Actuary to certify dealings with assets of statutory fund.
- 116. Distribution of surplus.

### Insurance

7

#### **ISSUE OF POLICIES**

- 117. Rates of premium.
- 118. Restriction on commission to be paid or reduction of premium to be allowed.
- 119. Form of proposal to be approved by the Supervisor.
- 120. Company may give notice requiring proof of age.
- 121. Procedure where company declines to accept proof of age tendered.
- 122. Policy not to be avoided by reason only of mis-statement of age of the life insured or other incorrect statement.
- 123. Minors may effect policies or take assignments of policies.
- 124. Persons who are deemed to have insurable interests.

### ASSIGNMENTS AND MORTGAGES OF POLICIES

- 125. Assignment of policies.
- 126. Effect of notice.
- 127. Assignment of policy to company not to extinguish rights and liabilities.
- 128. Policies held by trustees.
- 129. Memorandum of discharge and deed of release.
- 130. Existing assignments and notices to continue to have effect.

### PROTECTION OF POLICIES

131. Interest of insured to be protected in certain cases.

#### PAID-UP POLICIES, SURRENDER VALUES AND NON-FORFEITURE

- 132. Application to class of policy.
- 133. Paid-up policies.
- 134. Surrender of policies.
- 135. Supervisor may suspend or vary obligation of company to pay surrender value.
- 136. Non-forfeiture of ordinary policies in certain cases of non-payment of premiums.
- 137. Non-forfeiture of industrial policy in certain cases of non-payment of premiums.
- 138. Treatment of debts on issue of paid-up policies.
- 139. Money payable to beneficiary.
- 140. Payment of policy moneys without production of grant of probate or letters of administration in certain cases.
- 141. Company discharged from further liability in certain cases.
- 142. Declaration that certain requirements have been satisfied may be endorsed on policy in certain cases.

## Chap. 84:01 Insurance

- 143. Company may pay money to the Supervisor.
- 144. Unclaimed money.

PROVISIONS RELATING TO INDUSTRIAL LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS

- 145. Objection to policies.
- 146. Return of industrial policy and premium receipt book after inspection.
- 147. Falsification.
- 148. Avoidance of policy by reason of particulars in proposal filled in by agent or servant of a company.
- 149. Particulars to be specified in policies.
- 150. Issue of premium receipt book.
- 151. Premium receipt book to show date to which premiums have been paid.
- 152. Guarantor not liable to refund commission on lapsed policies.
- 153. Certificate as to agent's or guarantor's indebtedness not conclusive evidence thereof.

#### MUTUALISATION

- 154. Conversion into mutual company.
- 155. Application to establish a plan.
- 156. Appointment of independent actuary.
- 157. Approval of application.
- 158. Detailed plan to be submitted to Supervisor.
- 159. Acceptance of plan by shareholders and policyholders.
- 160. Recovery of expenses.

### MISCELLANEOUS

- 161. Register to be kept.
- 162. Registration of policies.
- 163. Lost policy.
- 164. Effect of capital punishment or suicide on policy.
- 165. Conditions as to war risk void.
- 166. Policy not invalidated in certain cases.

### PART V

### GENERAL INSURANCE

#### Conditions

- 167. Application of sections.
- 168. Computation of reserves liability.

Chap. 84:01

9

#### Insurance

- 169. Dividend not to impair capital.
- 170. Contravention.
- 171. Appropriation of profits towards surplus.
- 172. Additional reserves.
- 173. Rates of premium to be prescribed.

### PART VI

#### PENSION FUND PLANS

- 174. Plan to be registered.
- 175. Qualifications for registration of plan.
- 176. Registration.
- 177. Amendment not valid until registered.
- 178. Certificate of registration.
- 179. Cancellation of registration.
- 180. Fees to be prescribed.
- 181. Power to delete provisions for avoiding the rule against perpetuities.
- 182. Supplementary provisions as to powers of Supervisor.
- 183. Penalties for default.
- 184. Annual accounts and balance sheet to be submitted.
- 185. Actuarial investigation.
- 186. Investment.
- 187. Rule of law against perpetuities not to apply.

### PART VII

#### ASSOCIATIONS OF UNDERWRITERS

- 188. Registration of associations of underwriters.
- 189. Deposit by association of underwriters.
- 190. Applicant to be informed of Supervisor's decision with respect to application.
- 191. Documents and information relating to insurance business to be furnished to Supervisor.
- 192. Registered association may be prohibited from writing business.
- 193. Cancellation of registration.
- 194. Policies issued before rejection of application or cancellation of registration.

### PART VIII

#### MISCELLANEOUS

- 195. Jurisdiction of local courts.
- 196. Issue of capital by company.

- 197. Voting by post.
- 198. Inspection of documents.
- 199. Documents to be received in evidence.
- 200. Publication of authorized subscribed and paid-up capital.
- 201. Power to collect statistics.
- 202. Serving of notice.
- 203. Authority to sign documents.
- 204. Printing of documents.
- 205. Appeals.
- 206. Offences.
- 207. Offence to sign false document.
- 208. Consequence of non-compliance with section 42.
- 209. Offence to induce person to enter into insurance contract by means of false statement.
- 210. Restriction on issuing insurance advertisement.
- 211. Person who issues insurance advertisement on behalf of another is guilty of offence unless contents not devised by him.
- 212. Director, etc., deemed to be guilty of offence.
- 213. Penalties.
- 214. Regulations.

FIRST SCHEDULE Classes of Insurance Business.

SECOND SCHEDULE Assets in which Statutory Fund may be invested.

THIRD SCHEDULE Assignment Forms.

FOURTH SCHEDULE Requirements - Trust Deeds and Rules.

\_\_\_\_\_

Insurance

## Chap. 84:01

## **CHAPTER 84:01**

## **INSURANCE ACT**

An Act to revise and consolidate the law providing for the regulation of insurance business and for other purposes related to or connected with such business and for the regulation of privately administered pension fund plans.

[1 <sup>ST</sup> NOVEMBER 1982]	Commence- ment. 125/1982.
1. This Act may be cited as the Insurance Act.	Short title.
<ul> <li>2. (1) This Act applies to–</li> <li>(a) all companies, whether or not established in Trinidad and Tobago, which carry on in Trinidad and Tobago insurance business of all or any of the classes specified in the First Schedule;</li> </ul>	Application of Act. First Schedule
<ul><li>(b) privately administered pension fund plans whether administered by individual trustees or by trust corporations.</li></ul>	Scilcult
(2) For the purposes of this Act the reinsurance of liabilities under insurance policies shall be treated as insurance business of the class to which the policies would have belonged had they been issued by the reinsurer, and all the provisions of this Act shall apply to such reinsurance save that a company or an association of underwriters carrying on such reinsurance shall not be required to make in respect thereof the deposit required to be made by section <b>29</b> or section <b>189</b> .	
PRELIMINARY	
3. (1) In this Act– "actuary" means a Fellow by examination of the Institute of Actuaries in England, of the Faculty of Actuaries in Scotland or of the Society of Actuaries in the United States of America or an actuary possessing such other qualifications as may from time to time be approved by the Supervisor;	Interpre- tation.

6 of 1980.

Ch	nap. 84:01	Insurance
tion, a gates a arising behalf	er" means any person who fee, a commission or a sa and negotiates settlement of gunder insurance contract of either the insurer or the es not include–	lary investi- of claims s, solely on
	<ul> <li>(a) a salaried while actine in the adjue (b) an agent of the adjue (b) an agent of the agent? The agent is the agent is agent? The agent is agent is agent? The agent is agent is agent is agent? The agent is agent if a the agent is agent is agent if a the agent is agent if a the agent is agent if a the agent is agent if agent is agent if a the agent is a the agent is agent if a the agent is agent if a the agent is a the agent is agent if a the agent is a the agent is agent if a the agent is agent if a the agent is a the agent is agent if a t</li></ul>	s such assets as may escribed to be ad- dual, firm or company to solicit applications te insurance business authorized to do so hate and countersign does not include an ployee of the insurer; ans such securities as be prescribed to be goodwill; o a policy, does not he policy to the he policy; ers" means an association ers organized according Lloyd's whereby her of a syndicate parate part of the sum subscribed to by that portionate to the rred; idual who or any firm ompensation as an in any manner solicits, nsurance or the re- ereof on behalf of
	existing or prospective j "carrying on insurance bu receipt o proposals for c	siness" includes the

	Insurance	Chap. 84:01	1
policies of insurar	nce in Trinidad and Tobago		
-	r receipt in Trinidad and		
	l premiums on policies		
	and Tobago by an insurer		
	nt or as an agent but does		
not include-	it of as an agent out does		
	he collection or receipt in Tri	inidad	
	and Tobago of renewal premi		
	0 1		
	inder a policy issued outside		
	Frinidad and Tobago to a pers		
	who is temporarily resident in		
	Frinidad and Tobago but at th		
	of issue of the policy was resi	ident	
	outside of that country; or		
	he making of payments due u	under	
	iny such policy;		
	e officer" means a person em		
2	nce company, who either alo		
	subject to any directions of t		
	the company, responsible for		
conduct of a	ll the insurance business of the	he	
company;			
	my class of insurance busines	SS	First Schedule
-	the First Schedule;		
"company" mea	ans a body corporate which c	arries	
	ses to carry on insurance busi	ness	
in Trinidad a			
"controller" me	eans a director or a chief exec	cutive	
officer of a c	company or any person who i	is	
entitled to co	ontrol at least one-third of the	2	
voting powe	r at any general meeting of th	he	
	controller of a company which		
an insurance	company as a subsidiary sha	all	
be deemed to	o be a controller of the insura	ance	
company;			
"court" means	a court of competent jurisdic	tion;	
"financial year	" in relation to an insurer, me	eans	
each period	not exceeding twelve months	s at	
	hich the balance of the accou		
of the insure	r is struck;		
	any" means a company which	h is	
• •	outside of Trinidad and Tob		

Chap. 84:01	Insurance
business of a insurance bu "industrial poli which the pr paid at inter are contracte collectors ar	icy" means a policy in respect of remiums are contracted to be vals of less than two months and ed to be received by means of
	<ul> <li>(b) a paid-up policy, not being a policy expressed to be an ordinary policy granted in lieu of an industrial policy or of a policy referred to in para- graph (a);</li> </ul>
relation to th liability und indemnify th damage incl compensation of a specifie	<ul> <li>iness" means the business of or in</li> <li>ne issue of or the undertaking of</li> <li>er policies to make good or</li> <li>ne insured against any loss or</li> <li>uding liability to pay damages or</li> <li>on contingent upon the happening</li> <li>d event but does not include—</li> <li>a) business in relation to the benefits</li> <li>provided by a friendly society or a</li> <li>trade union for its members or their</li> <li>dependents; or</li> </ul>
(	<ul> <li>b) business in relation to a scheme under which superannuation benefits, pen- sions or payments to employees or their dependents on retirements, dis- ability or death are provided by an employer, or his employees, or by both, wholly through an organization established solely for those purposes by the employer or his employees, or by both;</li> </ul>
on insurance Tobago and	as a company registered to carry business in Trinidad and includes an underwriter and an of underwriters, but does not in-

clude an insurance agent as such nor, where an insurance agent is also an insurer, it does

	Insurance	Chap. 84:01
not refer to that no	art of his business done a	20
an insurance agen		a5
•	ans a company incorpor	ated
1 1	nies Ordinance or any ot	~
written law;	lies Orumanee of any or	(1950 Ed)
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	e business" includes insu	irance
-	any of the following clas	
business of all of	any of the following clas	5505.
(a) ordina	ry long-term insurance b	ousi-
ness;	<i>j</i> - <i>0</i>	
,		
(b) industr	rial life insurance busine	ess; and
(c) in rela	tion to any company, ins	surance
	ess carried out by the cor	
	dental only to either of t	
	s of business referred to	
paragr	raphs $(a)$ and $(b)$ ;	
1 0	1 () ())	
"Minister" means th	e Minister to whom resp	oonsi-
bility for the subject	ect of Finance is assigne	d;
"mutual company" r	neans a company whose	;
capital is owned b	y the policy-holders of t	the
company;		
"officer" includes the	ne manager, secretary, tr	eas-
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	y other person designate	
	company by its Articles	
	ye-laws or any Rules reg	gulat-
ing its operation;		_
	eans a policy under whic	ch no
future premiums a	-	
1 5 5	written contract of insu	
	l in one or more docume	,
	ans the person who for the	he time
	l title to the policy and	
	on to whom a policy is f	or
the time being ass		
	and Tobago" means in r	relation
to-	1	· •
<i>(a)</i>	long-term insurance bu	· · ·
	issued or effected by a	1 2
	registered under this A	-
	life of a person for the	-
	resident in Trinidad an	d Tobago;

16	Chap. 84:01	Insurance
		<ul> <li>(b) property insurance business, a policy issued or effected by a company registered under this Act upon pro- perty situated in Trinidad and Tobago; and</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>(c) any other class of insurance business, a policy issued or effected by a com- pany registered under this Act where the risks covered by the policy are ordinarily situated in Trinidad and Tobago at the time the policy was issued;</li> </ul>
		presentative" means a person appoint- reign company pursuant to section
	"salesman" r insurer or insurance	neans an individual contracted by an an agent to solicit applications for or negotiate insurance on behalf of r or the agent, as the case may be;
	•	and" in relation to a company means y fund maintained by the company ion <b>37</b> ;
	-	ation allowances" includes payment sum on retirement;
	-	" means the officer designated to be visor of Insurance under section <b>4</b> ;
	legal holde	nd Tobago policy-holder" means the er for the time being of a policy in and Tobago;
	policy as l	r" includes any person named in a iable to pay or contribute towards ent of the sum secured by the
	treated as carrying on Tobago if the only rea fact that the risk cove	oses of this Act a person shall not be insurance business in Trinidad and ason for so treating the person is the ored by a policy of insurance issued ated in Trinidad and Tobago.

# PART I

ADMINISTRATION

<ul> <li>4. (1) The Minister may design in his Ministry to be the Supervise (2) The Minister may, when necessary, cause arrangements to of an actuary or any other comperavailable for the purpose of advises matters arising under this Act.</li> </ul>	or of Insurance. never it is considered be made for the services tent person to be made	Minister may designate officer to be Supervisor.
<b>5.</b> The Supervisor shall be charge administration of this Act and in and the performance of his duties any general or special directions Minister.	the exercise of his powers s he shall conform with	Supervisor to administer Act
<b>6.</b> (1) The Supervisor may, by in delegate to any person employed all or any of his powers or duties the power conferred on him by the	in the Ministry of Finance, under this Act except	Supervisor may delegate powers or duties.
the Supervisor from e performing the duty (b) may be made subject and alteration, within be specified in the inst	will and shall not preclude exercising the power or which has been delegated; to a power of review	
7. (1) The Supervisor shall, with the thirty-first day of December i the Minister for laying before Par	n each year, furnish to	Annual report and returns to be furnished.
<ul> <li>(a) a report on the working the year; and</li> <li>(b) printed copies of sum lodged with him under 184, 185 and 191 dur The Supervisor may attach to of summaries furnished pursuant</li> </ul>	maries of the documents er sections <b>56</b> , <b>60</b> , <b>113</b> , ing that year. o any printed copies	

17

18	Chap. 84:01	Insurance	
		ocument as he thinks necessary, together correspondence relating to the document.	
	receiving the repor copies of summarie	nister shall, as soon as possible after t of the Supervisor and the printed es, cause a copy of the report and the ummaries to be laid before Parliament.	
Supervisor may act as arbitrator.	<b>8.</b> (1) Subject to subsection (2), where in relation to a policy, a dispute or difference arises between a company and a policy-holder, the Supervisor may upon the written request of either party act as arbitrator of the dispute or difference.		
Ch. 5:01.	(2) An arbitration under this section shall be con- ducted in accordance with the Arbitration Act.		
Supervisor to maintain registers.	naintain be required or authorized to be maintained under this A		
	the Trin (b) priv and	npanies which are registered to carry on various classes of insurance business in hidad and Tobago; vately administered pension fund plans; ociations of underwriters.	
		PART II	
		REGISTRATION	
Non- appliction of Part.	<b>10.</b> This Part does not apply to a privately administered pension fund plan or to an association of underwriters.		
Restriction on carring on insurance business.	<b>11.</b> (1) Subject to this Act, no person may carry on insurance business in Trinidad and Tobago unless that person is-		
Ch. 31. No. 1. (1950 Ed.)	(a) a C	company within the meaning of the ompanies Ordinance or any other written w; or	
	ar	company incorporated outside of Trinidad nd Tobago which has an established place business in Trinidad and Tobago.	

	Insurance	Chap. 84	1:01
(2) A company referred to a not carry on insurance business in the First Schedule as insurer the Supervisor in respect of that	of any of the class unless it is register	ses specified cred by	First Schedule.
(3) The provisions of subse	ection $(2)$ shall not	apply	
to a company carrying on insur-			
and Tobago immediately before			
this Act so as to require the con			
(a) to make a dep		piration of	
three months;	-		
(b) to be registere	d, subject to section	on 15, before	
	of six months,		
from the commencement of this	s Act.		
(4) A company which is ca			
business in Trinidad and Tobag			
commencement of this Act shall	,		
the expiration of six months fro			
this Act or of such longer perio	• •		
Order made under subsection (			
insurance business in Trinidad	•		
registered by the Supervisor to	carry on such clas	s of	
insurance business.			
(5) The minister may by Or	rder extend the pe	riod	
referred to in subsection (4).			
(6) A company which cont	ravenes the provis	sions	
of this section is liable on summ	-		
of ten thousand dollars and in the	•		
offence to a further fine of one	thousand dollars f	for each	
day on which the offence is cor	tinued after conv	iction	
therefor.			
<b>12.</b> (1) A local company which business in Trinidad and Tobago		urance	Restriction on carrying on insurance
(a) transact insura		rinidad and	business with unregistered

- *a)* transact insurance business in Trinidad and Tobago with an unregistered insurer;
- *(b)* employ an unregistered broker for the transaction of insurance business in Trinidad and Tobago; or
- *(c)* carry on insurance business outside of Trinidad and Tobago without the prior approval of the Supervisor, except that a local company

business with unregistered insurer.

## Chap. 84:01

Insurance

carrying on such business at the commencement of this Act, may, without the approval of the Supervisor, continue to do so for a period of twelve months or such longer period as may be specified in an Order made under subsection (**3**).

(2) For the purposes of subsection (1) (c), the transaction of insurance business does not include the ceding of insurance business to reinsurers outside of Trinidad and Tobago.

(3) The Minister may by Order extend the period referred to in subsection (1) (c).

(4) A company which contravenes the provisions of subsection (1) is liable on summary conviction to a fine of five thousand dollars.

Share capital necessary for registration.

**13.** (1) Subject to this Act, no company may be registered to carry on ordinary long-term insurance business unless it has a paid-up share capital of not less than three million dollars, such capital to be fully paid-up in cash, or in the case of a mutual company unless it has uncommitted reserves of at least three million dollars.

(2) A company which immediately before the commencement of this Act is registered to carry on ordinary long-term insurance business shall within two years of the commencement of this Act increase its paid-up share capital to not less than three million dollars or, in the case of a mutual company increase its uncommitted reserves to at least three million dollars.

(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (1), a company which is carrying on both ordinary long-term and industrial life insurance business shall be required to have a paid-up share capital of at least three million dollars, such capital to be fully paid-up in cash, or in the case of a mutual company, uncommitted reserves of at least three million dollars.

(4) No company may be registered to carry on any class of insurance business other than ordinary long-term insurance business, unless it has a paid-up share capital of not less than one million dollars, such capital to be fully paid-up in cash, or in the case of a mutual company unless it has uncommitted reserves of at least one million dollars.

Insurance	Chap. 84:01	
-----------	-------------	--

(5) A company which immediately before the commencement of this Act is registered to carry on any class of insurance business, other than ordinary long-term insurance business, shall within two years of the commencement of this Act increase its paid-up share capital to not less than one million dollars, or in the case of a mutual company increase its uncommitted reserves to one million dollars.

(6) The provisions of subsections (1), (3) and (4) shall not apply for a period of two years after the commencement of this Act to any company which was registered to carry on any class of insurance business immediately before the commencement of this Act in relation to such class of insurance business.

**14.** (1) A company may apply to the Supervisor for registration under this Act to carry on insurance business.

(2) An application shall be made in the prescribed form, shall be signed by a director in the case of a local company and by its principal representative in the case of a foreign company and shall specify–

- (a) the situation of the head office of the company;
- (b) the names of the directors and of the auditors and in the case of a foreign company the names and addresses of its principal representatives;
- *(c)* the name of the actuary of the company in the case of a company seeking registration to carry on long-term insurance business;
- *(d)* the countries outside of Trinidad and Tobago, if any, in which the company carries on insurance business; and
- *(e)* the class of insurance business which the company is carrying on or proposes to carry on.
- (3) An application shall be accompanied by-
  - *(a)* a copy of the instrument establishing the company or any other duly certified proof of incorporation;
  - (b) a copy of the Memorandum of the company;
  - (c) a copy of the Articles of Association or other Rules of the company;

Application for registration.

22	Chap. 84:01	Insurance
	()	a convert of the latest revenue account and
	(a)	a copy of the latest revenue account and balance sheet of the company prepared in
		accordance with the prescribed forms and a
		copy of the latest actuarial valuation report
		on the financial position of the company;
	(e)	details of any reinsurance arrangements in
		respect o each class of insurance business
		which the company proposes to carry on;
	(f)	
		on insurance business immediately before
		the commencement of this Act, a statement
		of projections of revenue and expenditure
		for a period of at least three years, such
		statement to be prepared by an actuary in
		the case of a company carrying on long-term insurance business;
	(σ	a statement showing its nominal, subscribed
	(8)	and paid-up capital and the amount of the
		capital paid-up in cash in the case of a
		company which has shareholders;
	(h)	a copy of the premium rate book in use or
		to be used by the company in Trinidad and
		Tobago, in the case of a company carrying
		on or proposing to carry on long-term insurance
	(•)	business;
	<i>(i)</i>	1
		proposals and policies to be used and issued in Trinidad and Tobago;
	<i>(j)</i>	such further information as the Supervisor
	07	considers necessary for the purpose of deter-
		mining whether or not the company is capable
		of complying with the requirements of this Act.
Application		any carrying on insurance business
for registra- tion by		bago immediately before the commence-
tion by companies carrying on insurance		all, within three months of the
	iccordance with se	this Act, apply for registration in
business before com-		
mencement of	() I	visor shall, where he is satisfied that
this Act.	1	s of this Act governing registration
	-	d with, register the company as soon as ceiving the application.
	practicable after re	corving the application.

	Insurance	Chap. 84:01	23
requirements refer complied with her	Supervisor is not satisfied that the red to in subsection (2) have been ay grant to the company temporeriod not exceeding twelve mon	en orary	
and (3) the Ministerinterest of Trinidae by Order extend the	nding the provisions of subsecti er may, where he is satisfied that and Tobago policy-holders so the e periods specified in those subsection may be specified in the Order.	the requires,	
under this Act shal liability to Trinida with the provisions	which has not been registered , so long as it continues to be un d and Tobago policy-holders, co of sections <b>29</b> and <b>37</b> and such Act as may be applicable to it.	mply	
where the Supervis (a)	on 17, a company shall be regist or is satisfied— ) that the application for registra in accordance with the provision Act; and ) that the company— (i) is registrable under set (ii) is likely to be able to such provisions of this applicable to it.	of company ation is made ons of this ection <b>13</b> ; and comply with	
any class of insurar satisfied that– (a) (b) (c)	the company has made in respective class of insurance business the or required to be made under section the company has made adequated ments for the reinsurance of that insurance business or that there justification for making such and the managing director or control company is a fit and proper person it or to be a controller thereof; in the case of a company which on or proposes to carry on some of business in addition to insura	or is to register company. ct of that deposit on <b>29</b> ; e arrange- t class of is no rangements; ller of the son to manage is carrying e other form	

24	Chap. 84:01	Insurance

the carrying on of that other form of business is not or would not be contrary to public interest;

- (e) in the case of a foreign company it has appointed a person resident in Trinidad and Tobago to be its principal representative in the country and has informed the Supervisor of the name and address of that person;
- (f) having regard to the knowledge and competence of its manager and other officers, the company is, in relation to that class of insurance business, capable of carrying on such business efficiently; and
- (g) that the policy and practice of the company in dealing with claims are conducive to the efficient and speedy settlement thereof.

(2) A company which applies for registration to carry on general insurance business shall not be registered to carry on such business unless, in addition to complying with the requirements of subsection (1), it satisfies the Supervisor that the value of its admissible assets exceeds the amount of its liabilities by at least two hundred and fifty thousand dollars or twenty per cent of its general premium income net of reinsurance premiums computed as at the end of its last financial year whichever amount is the greater.

(3) Information regarding the knowledge and competence of the manager and other officers of the company shall be submitted to the Supervisor in such form as may from time to time be prescribed.

**18.** Service of any notice, writ, summons or other document on the principal representative of a foreign company shall be deemed to be service on the company of the notice, writ, summons or other document.

**19.** (1) No insurance company may appoint a person as its chief executive officer unless-

- *(a)* the company has served on the Supervisor a written notice–
  - (i) stating that it proposes to appoint the person to that position; and
  - (ii) containing such particulars as may be prescribed; and

Mode of execution of documents on foreign company.

Conditions precedent to appointment of managing director or chief executive officer.

Insurance	Chap. 84:01	25

## (b) the Supervisor has-

- (i) notified the company in writing that there is no objection to the appointment; or
- (ii) failed to serve on the company a written notice of objection within one month from the date on which the company's notice was served on him.

(2) A notice served under subsection (1) (a) shall contain a statement signed by the person whom the company proposes to appoint (hereinafter referred to as the "proposed appointee") to the effect that it is served with his knowledge and consent.

(3) Subject to subsections (4) and (5), the Supervisor may serve a notice of objection on a company where it appears to him that the proposed appointee is not a fit and proper person to be appointed to such a position.

(4) The Supervisor shall, before serving a notice of objection on a company, serve on the company and on the proposed appointee a preliminary notice stating that–

- (a) he is considering the service on the company of a notice of objection on the ground that it appears to him that the proposed appointee is not a fit and proper person to be appointed to such a position; and
- (b) the company and the proposed appointee may, within seven days from the date on which the preliminary notice was served, make representations in writing to the Supervisor.

(5) The Supervisor shall, before serving a notice of objection, consider any representations made under subsection (4) (b).

**20.** (1) No person may become a controller of an insurance company, except by virtue of an appointment in relation to which section **19** applies, unless–

- (a) he has served on the Supervisor a written notice-
  - (i) stating that he intends to become a controller of the company; and

Condition precedent to becoming a controller.

## LAWS OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

26	Chap. 84:01 Insurance
	<ul> <li>(ii) containing such particulars as may be prescribed; and</li> <li>(b) the Supervisor has – <ul> <li>(i) notified him in writing that there is no objection to his becoming a controller of the company; or</li> <li>(ii) failed to serve on him a written notice of objection within a period of three months from the date on which the notice referred to in paragraph (a) was served on the Supervisor.</li> </ul> </li> <li>(2) The provisions of subsections (3), (4) and (5) of section 19 shall, with the necessary adaptations, apply to this section</li> </ul>
Supervisor to be notified of appoint- ment, etc.	<ul><li>to this section.</li><li>21. Where a person is appointed, becomes or ceases to be chief executive officer or controller of a company, the company shall before the expiration of fourteen days beginning with the day next following that on which the person has been appointed, becomes or ceases to be its chief executive officer or controller, give written notice of such fact to the Supervisor.</li></ul>
Certificate of registration.	<ul> <li>22. (1) The Supervisor shall issue to every company registered under this Act a certificate to the effect that the company has been so registered.</li> <li>(2) A certificate issued under subsection (1) shall-</li> <li>(a) specify the class of insurance business in respect of which the company is registered;</li> <li>(b) be subject to such conditions as the Supervisor may consider necessary to impose; and</li> <li>(c) be <i>prima facie</i> evidence that the company named in the certificate has been registered under this Act.</li> </ul>
Company to notify Supervisor of any change in particulars specified in the company's application.	<ul> <li>23. Where subsequent to the registration of a company under this Act there is any change– <ul> <li>(a) in the particulars specified in the application of the company;</li> <li>(b) in the particulars of the documents required under section 14(3)(a) to (e) and (g) to (i) to accompany the application; or</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

### LAWS OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

	Insurance	Chap. 84:01	27
(c)	in any further information what	ich the company	
	is required to furnish under se	ction 14(3)(j),	
the company shall, w	ithin thirty days of such change	э,	

notify the Supervisor in writing of the change.

24. (1) Every company registered under this Act to carry on any class of insurance business shall, at least one month prior to the date of the issue of a new form of policy or of the use of a standard form of endorsement or of a form of application for a policy, furnish the Supervisor with a copy of the standard form of policy or of the standard form of endorsement or of the form of application.

(2) The Supervisor may prohibit a company from issuing or using a new form of policy, a standard from of endorsement or a form of application for a policy the issue or use of which, in his opinion, is fraudulent, unjust or not in the public interest.

(3) A company which continues to issue or use a form of policy, a standard form of endorsement or a form of application for a policy the issue or use of which is prohibited by the Supervisor under subsection (2) is guilty of an offence.

**25.** (1) A company which ceases to carry on insurance business of a class in respect of which it is registered under this Act shall immediately notify the Supervisor in writing to this effect and on being so notified the Supervisor shall subject to subsection (4) cancel the registration of the company in respect of that class.

(2) Where a company is registered under this Act and the Supervisor reasonably believes that the company has not carried on insurance business within a year of its registration or for a period of more than one year he may serve on the company a notice requiring it to satisfy him, within one month after the date of service of the notice, that it is carrying on insurance business in Trinidad and Tobago.

(3) The Supervisor may cancel the registration of a company on which a notice is served under subsection (2) where the company does not, within the time specified in that subsection, satisfy the Supervisor that it is carrying on insurance business in Trinidad and Tobago.

Duty of company to furnish Supervisor with copy of form of policy, form of endorsement or form of application.

Cancellation of registration. 7

Chap. 84:01	Insurance
-------------	-----------

(4) The Supervisor shall not cancel the registration of a company in respect of any particular class of insurance business so long as the company is under liability to Trinidad and Tobago policy-holders whose policies belong to that class unless he is satisfied that–

- (a) reasonable provision has been or is being made to meet that liability; and
- (b) adequate arrangements have been or are being made for payment in Trinidad and Tobago of premiums and claims on those policies.

(5) The Supervisor may cancel the registration of a company where–

- (a) he is satisfied that the company obtained registration as a result of any misleading or false representation;
- (b) he is satisfied that there is unreasonable delay in the settlement of claims payable under policies issued by it;
- (c) one month has elapsed since the date before which the company was required under this Act to furnish information to the Supervisor and the company has, without reasonable excuse, failed to furnish the information or failed to do so in the manner specified in this Act;
- (d) the company is insolvent within the meaning of section 77;
- *(e)* any of the reinsurance arrangements of the company is not satisfactory; or
- (f) a final judgment obtained against the company in any court and from which no appeal is pending remains unsatisfied for at least two months.

(6) The Supervisor shall, when the registration of a company is cancelled–

- (a) give notice of cancellation to the company; and
- (b) require the company to deliver its certificate of registration to him within twenty-eight days of the cancellation or such shorter period as may be specified in the notice.

Insurance	Chap. 84:01	29
<b>26.</b> The Supervisor shall, where he refuses to register a company or where he cancels the registration of a company, within fourteen days of his refusal to register or of his cancellation of the registration notify the compain writing of his reasons for doing so.	Supervisor to give reasons for rufrusal to register or any for cancella- tion of registration	
<b>27.</b> (1) Where the registration of a company is cancelled in respect of any class of insurance business, the company shall not, after the date on which it was notified of the cancellation, enter into any new contract of insurance falling within that class.	Effect of cancellation of registra- tion	
(2) For the purposes of subsection (1) a company all be treated as having entered into a new contract finsurance where a contract of insurance entered into itor to the date of the notification under section $26$ is newed or varied after that date.		
(3) Nothing in this section shall be construed as elieving an insurance company the registration of which as been cancelled from the obligation to maintain the eposit required to be made under section <b>29</b> and the tatutory fund required to be maintained under section <b>3</b>		
(4) A company which contravenes the provisions subsection (1) is guilty of an offence.		
<b>8.</b> (1) A company which is aggrieved by the decision of the Supervisor to refuse to register it or to cancel its egistration may appeal against that decision in the manner specified in section <b>205</b> .	Appeals.	
(2) On appeal the Court of Appeal or a Judge in Chambers, as the case may be, may confirm or reverse he decision of the Supervisor.		
<b>29.</b> (1) A company may not be registered under this Act to carry on and may not carry on any class of nsurance business unless it has made the appropriate leposit prescribed in this section.	Amount and form of deposits.	
(2) A foreign company which intends to carry on long-term insurance business in Trinidad and Tobago shall deposit with the Supervisor the sum of two hundred and fifty thousand dollars.	d	
(3) A company which intends to carry on motor vehicle insurance business shall deposit with the Supervisor the sum of two hundred and fifty thousand dollars		

rance
1

or an amount equivalent to forty per cent of the premium income, net of reinsurance premiums of the company with respect to Trinidad and Tobago motor insurance business during the financial year last preceding the date of the deposit, whichever amount is the greater.

(4) A company which intends to carry on insurance business other than long-term or motor vehicle insurance business shall deposit with the Supervisor the sum of one hundred thousand dollars or an amount equivalent to forty per cent of its premium income net of reinsurance with respect to Trinidad and Tobago insurance business, other than long-term insurance business or motor vehicle insurance business, during the financial year last preceding the date of the deposit, whichever amount is the greater.

(5)At the end of each subsequent financial year a company which made the deposit required to be made under subsection (3) or (4) shall where necessary deposit or be refunded an amount equal to the difference between the last preceding deposit and forty per cent of the relevant premium income during such financial year, but a company shall not at any time have a deposit with the Supervisor of less than two hundred and fifty thousand dollars with respect to motor vehicle insurance business or one hundred thousand dollars with respect to insurance business other than long-term or motor vehicle insurance business.

(6) A deposit made under this section may be in the form of cash or in the form of approved securities or partly in the form of cash and partly in the form of approved securities.

Deposits to form part of assets. 30. (1) A this Act sh

**30.** (1) All deposits made by a company pursuant to this Act shall be deemed to form part of the assets of the company.

(2) All interest and dividends accruing due on any approved securities deposited under section **29** shall be paid to the company.

(3) A deposit made under section **29** in respect of any class of insurance business shall be retained by the Supervisor until the company ceases to be registered in respect of that class of insurance business or the deposit is required in the winding-up of the company.

LAWS OF TRINID	AD AND TOBA	AGO		
In	surance	Chap.	84:01	31
(4) Where a company cease deposit or part of it may be further re purpose of and in accordance with ar settling liabilities in respect of policies section <b>25</b> ( <b>4</b> ).	tained for the y provision f	or		
deposit on a notice bein four month publication (ii) requesting is opposed deposit to the Superv	n under subservisor a list of 7 holders whose or and who had licies; e a week for two e Gazette and r circulating if e – tion to apply to for the release a date specifie g a day not le s after the date of the first no	ection (1) Trinidad e risks have ave not welve con- d in at least n Trinidad to the e of its ed in the ss than te of the otice; and lder who e of the ition with fore the	Applications for a release of deposit.	
<ul> <li>(3) After the date specified in the pursuant to subsection (2), the Super currence of the Minister and where hereasonable grounds that the deposit resubstantially in excess of the requirement in respect of continuing policy-holde (a) may release to the of the excess as hereasonable contract of the excess as hereason</li></ul>	visor, with the e is satisfied of etained by hir ments of this rs – e company suc	e con- on n is Act ch portion		

circumstances;

Act; and

(b) shall continue to hold the remainder of the

deposit for the protection of continuing policy-holders in the manner provided by this

L.R.O 1/1990

32	Chap. 84:01 Insurance
	(c) shall as continuing policies lapse or where proof is adduced that they have been satis- fied release from time to time further amounts from the deposit retained by him.
Supervisor may release deposit to liquidator or refund deposit to company. Ch.31.No.1 (1950 Ed.)	<b>32.</b> (1) Notwithstanding the provisions of sections <b>30</b> and <b>31</b> where a company is in liquidation, the deposit made by the company under section <b>29</b> shall on the order of any court having jurisdiction under this Act or the Companies Ordinance be released by the Supervisor to the liquidator.
	(2) Where pursuant to section <b>25</b> the registration of a company is cancelled because it has not carried on insurance business for either of the periods specified in subsection ( <b>2</b> ) of that section, the Supervisor shall refund and deliver to the company any moneys or approved securities, or both, deposited by it under section <b>29</b> .
Supervisor to furnish certificate of deposit.	<b>33.</b> The Supervisor shall, where a company so demands, furnish it with a certificate in writing setting out the nature and extent of any deposit held by the Supervisor under this Act in respect of the company together with particulars of any approved securities forming the whole or part of the deposit.
Deposit to be increased where securities have depreciated.	<b>34.</b> (1) Where the Supervisor is satisfied that by reason of depreciation in the value of securities or for any other cause the value of approved securities deposited by a company under section <b>29</b> falls short of the value required by this Act, he shall by notice in writing require the company to deposit with him money or approved securities, or both, to a value which he considers sufficient to bring the amount of the deposit up to the value required by this Act.
	(2) A company which fails to deposit with the Supervisor moneys or approved securities, or both, when required to do so by notice under subsection (1) is guilty of an offence and the Supervisor may, where he considers it necessary in the interest of policy-holders, cancel the registration of the company.
Responsibility for lost securities.	<b>35.</b> Where any moneys or approved securities, or both, retained by the Supervisor as, or as part of the deposit required to be made by a company under section <b>29</b> are,

Insurance	Chap. 84:01
while so retained, lost, stolen, destroyed or damaged the injury or loss suffered by all persons interested in moneys or the approved securities shall be remedied by the payment of moneys appropriated by Parliame for that purpose.	n the l
<b>36.</b> A company may at any time substitute for any moneys or approved securities retained by the Supervisor as, or as part of the deposit required to be made under section <b>29</b> , any other moneys or approved sec where the total amount then deposited is not less that the amount required to be deposited under this Act; the moneys or approved securities so substituted shabe subject to the same charge or liability as the money or approved securities for which they were substituted.	e urities in ill eys
STATUTORY FUNDS	
<b>37.</b> (1) Every company registered under this Act t carry on long-term insurance business or motor vehi insurance business, or both, shall establish and main a statutory fund in respect of each such class of busi	icle Establishment of statutory Itain fund.
(2) The statutory fund shall be established at	
date –	
<ul> <li>(a) on which the company commenc on either class of business referre subsection (1); or</li> <li>(b) of the commencement of its finar next after the commencement of</li> </ul>	ed to in netal year
whichever is the later date.	uns ret,
(3) The fund referred to in subsection (1) sh be established and maintained –	all
<ul><li>(a) in the manner set out in subsection</li><li>(5) and (6); and</li></ul>	
(b) under an appropriate name in res each class of insurance business in subsection (1).	
(4) Every company carrying on long-term is ance business in Trinidad and Tobago shall place in	
	nd

Cha	p.	84:	01	

### Insurance

Tobago policy-holders as established by the balance sheet of the company as at the end of its last financial year.

(5) Every company carrying on the motor vehicle insurance business in Trinidad and Tobago shall place in trust in Trinidad and Tobago assets equal to its liability and reserves less the amount deposited on account of such business pursuant to this Act with respect to its Trinidad and Tobago policy-holders as established by the revenue account of the company as at the end of its last financial year.

(6)Assets required to be placed in trust pursuant to subsections (4) and (5) shall be so placed not more than one month after the end of the financial year to which the balance sheet or the revenue account, as the case may be, of the company relates.

Restriction on use of assets representing statautory funds.

**38.** (1) Subject to subsections (2) and (3) the assets representing each statutory fund of a company shall not be applied directly or indirectly to any class of business other than that in respect of which the fund was established and is being maintained.

(2) Where the value of the assets mentioned in subsection (1) is shown on an actuarial investigation made under this Act to exceed the amount of the liabilities attributable to the class of insurance business referred to in section 37, the restriction imposed by subsection (1) shall not, subject to section 116, apply to so much of those assets as represents the excess.

(3) Nothing in subsection (1) shall be construed as precluding an insurance company from exchanging, at fair market value, assets representing each statutory fund for other assets of the company.

(4) The provisions of subsection (1) shall apply notwithstanding any arrangements for the subsequent repayment to the fund of any money out of the receipts of any other class of insurance business.

(5)Any mortgage or charge (including a charge imposed by a court on the application of a judgment creditor) shall be void to the extent to which it contravenes the provisions of subsection (1).

Insurance	Chap. 84:01	35
(6)No insurance company carrying on long-term insurance business or motor-vehicle insurance business and no company of which any such insurance company is a subsidiary, shall declare a dividend at any time when the value of the assets representing each fund established and maintained by the Company as determined in such manner as may be prescribed, is less than the amount of the liabilities attributable to such business.		
<ul> <li>(7)A company carrying on more than one class of insurance business in respect of which it is required to establish and maintain a statutory fund shall keep such books of accounts and other records as are necessary for the purpose of identifying – <ul> <li>(a) the assets representing each statutory fund</li> <li>(b) the liabilities attributable to each class insurance business.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		
<b>39.</b> (1) A trust referred to in subsections (4) and (5) of section <b>37</b> shall be created by trust deed the contents and the trustees of which shall be approved by the Supervisor before the trust is created and the deed shall be in such form as may be prescribed.	Method of creating trust.	
(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection ( the Supervisor may on such terms and conditions as the Minister thinks fit, allow the assets required to be held in trust in Trinidad and Tobago to be placed in trust outside of Trinidad and Tobago.	(1)	
(3) The Supervisor may for the purposes of this section allow the assets required to be place in trust to be held by a bank to the order of or on behalf of the Supervisor and such assets shall be deemed to be place in trust and the bank shall be deemed to be a trustee.		
<b>40.</b> (1) A trustee may not deal with any assets held in trust by him without the prior general or specific approval	dealing with	

(2) A trustee shall submit to the Supervisor in such form and at such times as may be prescribed, a list of the assets held in trust by him pursuant to section **39**.

of the Supervisor.

Chap. 84:01	Insurance
-------------	-----------

(3) A trustee who contravenes the provisions of subsection (1) shall be under the same liability as if the appropriate policy-holders had been beneficiaries of the trust.

**41.** A company shall, within three months after the date on which it established its statutory fund and thereafter within six months of the expiration of each of its financial years, furnish to the Supervisor a statement in the prescribed form showing -

- (a) particulars of the liabilities of the company in respect of which the fund is established, as at the date of the establishment of the fund; and
- (b) particulars of the assets comprising the fund.
- 42. (1) Where it appears to the Supervisor that -
  - (a) a statement furnished to him under section
     41 is in any respect unsatisfactory, incomplete, inaccurate, misleading or otherwise fails to comply with the requirement of that section; or
    - (b) the value of the assets or of the assets included in a particular class as shown by the statement is insufficient or excessive,

he may, after considering any explanation made by or on behalf of the company, give to the company such directions in writing as he thinks necessary for the variation of the statement or for an increase or decrease in the value of the assets.

(2) A company shall comply with any directions given to it by the Supervisor under subsection (1) within thirty days of receiving them.

**43.** A company shall where requested by the Supervisor to do so within thirty days of the request furnish him with such information as he considers necessary for the purpose of exercising his powers under section **42**.

44. (1) A company aggrieved by a direction of the Supervisor under section 42 may appeal against that direction in the manner specified in section 205.

Company to furnish particulars of liabilities and assets with respect to fund.

Inaccurate or misleading particulars.

Company to furnish Super visor with information.

Appeal against direction by Supervisor.

<i>Insurance</i> Cha	p. 84:01	37
(2) On an appeal the Court of Appeal or a Judge in Chambers, as the case may be, may confirm, reverse or vary the direction of the Supervisor.		
<b>45.</b> The assets shown as assets of a particular statutory fund in a statement furnished to the Supervisor pursuant to section 41 or in any variation of such statement shall be deemed to form part of the assets of that fund unless they more properly form part of the assets of some other statutory fund.	Assets in the statement deemed to be assets in statutory fund.	
<ul> <li>46. (1) the assets of a statutory fund shall not be nvested except in the securities specified in the Second Schedule.</li> <li>(2) The Minister may from time to time by order amend the Second Schedule.</li> </ul>	Investment of assets of statutory fund. Second Schedule.	
<b>47.</b> (1) Every company shall invest in assets in Trinidad and Tobago an amount equal to at least eighty per cent of the Trinidad and Tobago dollar liability in each statutory fund.	Local assets ratio.	
<ul> <li>(2) For the purposes of subsection (1), assets not exceeding ten per cent of the Trinidad and Tobago dollar liability in each statutory fund shall be deemed to be assets in Trinidad and Tobago where such assets – <ul> <li>(a) are approved by the Supervisor; and</li> <li>(b) originate in any of the member states of the Caribbean Community.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		
(3) Where a company establishes and maintains a statutory fund in respect of long-term insurance busi- ness for the purpose of determining whether the company is complying with the provisions of subsection (1), policy loans shall be excluded from the assets and deducted from the liabilities of the company.		
<ul> <li>(4) For the purposes of this section - "assets in Trinidad and Tobago" means assets which - <ul> <li>(a) originate in Trinidad and Tobago;</li> <li>(b) are denominated in Trinidad and Tobago dollars; and</li> <li>(c) are physically held in Trinidad and Tobago;</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		

7

	LAWS OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO
38	Chap. 84:01 Insurance
	"Caribbean Community" means the Caribbean Community established by the Treaty done at Chaguaramas on the 4 <sup>th</sup> day of July, 1973.
Prohibitions with respect to acquiring shares or lending funds.	<ul> <li>48. (1) A local company shall not after the commencement of this Act directly or indirectly – <ul> <li>(a) acquire or deal in its own shares or lend money or make advances on the security of its own shares;</li> <li>(b) lend any of its funds to a director or an officer of the company or to the spouse or a child of a director or of an officer except on the security of the company's own policies; nor shall a company registered under this Act lend any of its funds to another company where more than one-third of the shares of that other company is owned either jointly or severally by a director or an officer of the company or by the spouse or a child of a director or of an officer or by any combination of such persons;</li> <li>(c) grant unsecured credit to any person, except for temporary cover which in the case of general insurance does not exceed forty-five days; and</li> <li>(d) pay any dividend on its shares until all its capitalised expenditure (including preliminary expenses, organisation expenses, share-selling commission and brokerage) not represented by tangible assets, has been completely written off.</li> </ul> </li> <li>(2) The provisions of subsection (1) shall apply to a foreign company is carrying on in Trinidad and Tobago.</li> </ul>
Investments to be made in corporate name.	<b>49.</b> (1) All investments and deposits of the funds of a local company shall be made in its corporate name and no director or officer of the company and no member of a committee which can exercise any authority over the investment or disposition of the funds of the company shall –
	(a) either directly or indirectly be a beneficiary

*(a)* either directly or indirectly be a beneficiary or accept any fee, brokerage, commission,

gift or other consideration for or on account of any loan, deposit, purchase, sale, payment or exchange made by or on behalf of the company;

(b) be pecuniarily interested in any purchase, sale or loan made by or on behalf of the company, whether as principal or agent and whether solely or jointly,

save that where the director, officer or member of the committee is a policy-holder he is entitled to all the benefits accruing to him under the terms of his contract.

(2) Nothing in this section shall be construed as precluding a local company from making in the name of or transferring or assigning to another person or company the investments and deposits necessary to comply with the laws of any state or country where -

- (a) the local company transacts or is about to transact insurance business in that state or country; and
- (b) the laws of the state or country require that the investments and deposits shall be made in the name of or be transferred or assigned to any person or company other than the local company.

(3) In this section and in section 48 "funds" means all funds of a company.

#### ACCOUNTS, BALANCE SHEETS, RECORDS AND AUDIT

**50.** (1) Every company shall keep at its head office or at the office of its principal representative in Trinidad and Tobago, as the case may be, such books, vouchers, records, receipts and other documents as may be necessary to enable it to prepare for transmission to the Supervisor, a statement of the insurance business carried on by it in Trinidad and Tobago.

(2) The statement referred to in subsection (1) shall be in such form as may be prescribed.

(3) The Supervisor may examine the books, vouchers, records, receipts and other documents relating to the insurance business carried on by a company in Trinidad

Duty of company to keep books vouchers, etc.

40	Chap. 84:01	Insurance	
	to or forming part of such	ago and the schedules or other documents relating ming part of such business in order to verify the y of the statement transmitted to him pursuant ction (1).	
	by subsection (3) the Sup authorised by him in wri of a local company or of	se of the power conferred on him pervisor or a member of his staff ting to do so may enter the offices its agents or in the case of a foreign s principal representative or of	
	records, receipts, schedu	shall cause its books, vouchers, les and other documents to be mination and shall assist as far the examination.	
Supervisor may request information in order to ascertain ability of company to meet its obligations.	registered under this Act actuary or secretary there time as he may specify, w	sor may require any company or the director, manager, auditor eof to furnish him within such with such information as may be e ability of the company to meet cies issued by it.	

(2) A company or any director, manager, auditor, actuary or secretary thereof who without reasonable excuse fails to comply with the requirements of subsection (1) is guilty of an offence.

52. (1) Where on a perusal of the information furnished pursuant to section 51 (1) it appears to the Supervisor –

- (a) that the value placed by the company on any real property owned by it in Trinidad and Tobago is too great; or
- (b) that the property is not adequate security for any loan secured by mortgage on such property and the interest thereon,

he may request the company to have the real property appraised by a valuator approved by him and failing compliance with such request he may cause an appraisement of the real property to be don at the expense of the company.

(2) Where the appraised value of the real property of a company is substantially less than the value disclosed in the information furnished pursuant to section 51(1) the

Supervisor may request appraisement of real

property.

Supervisor may, in order to ascertain the ability of the company to meet its obligations, substitute the appraised value for the value disclosed.

(3) Where the appraised value of the real property of a company is not adequate security for a loan secured by mortgage on such property and the interest thereon the Supervisor may write off from the loan and the interest a sum sufficient to reduce them to such amount as may be fairly realisable from the sale of the real property; but the reduced sum shall in no case exceed the appraised value of such property.

(4) A person who is aggrieved by a decision of the Supervisor in the exercise of his power under subsections (2) and (3) may appeal against that decision in the manner specified in section 205.

**53.** Where a company is carrying on insurance business and other business and an amount received or paid by the company is not received or paid wholly in respect of that other business the company shall, for the purposes of section **50**, apportion the amount in an equitable manner between the insurance business and the other business.

**54.** Where a company is carrying on more than one class of insurance business and an amount received or paid by the company is not received or paid wholly in respect of any one class of insurance business the company shall, for the purposes of section **50**, apportion the amount in an equitable manner between the several classes of insurance business to which the receipt or payment may be applicable.

**55.** Where there is an apportionment under sections **53** and **54** the auditors shall state in their report whether they are satisfied that the apportionment was made in an equitable manner.

**56.** (1) Subject to this section, every company shall at the expiration of each financial year prepare -

- (a) a revenue account for the year in respect of each class of insurance business carried on by it;
- (b) a profit and loss account for that year; and
- (c) a balance sheet as at the end of the year.

Apportionment of receipts and payments between insurance business and other business.

Chap. 84:01

Apportionment of receipts and payments between various classes of insurance business.

Certificate as to apportionment.

Accounts and balance sheets. 41

#### Chap. 84:01 Insurance

(2) Where a company is carrying on long-term insurance business, every balance sheet which it is required to prepare under subsection (1) shall bear a certificate signed by its actuary or the consulting actuary stating whether or not, in his opinion, the aggregate amount of the liabilities of the company in relation to its long-term insurance business at the end of its financial year exceeded the aggregate amount of the liabilities shown in the balance sheet of the company.

(3) Every revenue account, profit and loss account or balance sheet shall be prepared in such form as may be prescribed.

**57.** (1) The accounts of every company shall be audited annually by its auditors, and every revenue account and balance sheet required to be prepared by the company under section **56** (1) shall be accompanied by a report of the auditors addressed to the Supervisor, stating whether in their opinion -

- (a) the accounts have been prepared in accordance with the provisions of this Act;
- (b) the revenue account and the profit and loss account present fairly the results of the company's operations for the financial period to which they relate;
- (c) the balance sheet presents fairly the state of the company's affairs at the end of the financial period to which it relates;
- *(d)* adequate records of account have been maintained by the company and are reasonably up to date;
- *(e)* the reserves relating to unexpired policies have been calculated in accordance with the provisions of section **168**; and
- (f) the provisions regarding the settlement of outstanding claims are adequate, having regard to the latest estimated cost of settlement of such claims.

(2) The provisions of subsection (1)(e) and (f) shall apply only to a company carrying on general insurance business in Trinidad and Tobago.

Audit.

Ins	urance Cl	nap. 84:01	43
<ul> <li>(3) Where the auditors, for the powers conferred on them by subs</li> <li>(a) are unable to obtain all the require; or</li> <li>(b) are not completely satisfy mation contained in the they are reporting,</li> <li>they shall in their report specify the most which they were unable to obtain or satisfied with such information.</li> </ul>	fied with the infor- accounts on which	g	
<b>58.</b> Where a company treats any asse appreciated or depreciated in value the for the purposes of sections <b>53</b> , <b>54</b> , <b>55</b> amount of the appreciation or deprecia income or expenditure as the case may	e company shall and <b>56</b> regard the ation as an item of	Appreciation and deprecia- tion of assets.	
<ul> <li>59. (1) No person may be appoint unless –</li> <li>(a) he is a member of the Accountants of Trinida other professional assorprescribed;</li> <li>(b) the company has serve written notice of its int appointment; and</li> <li>(c) the Supervisor has fail company a written not the appointment within date on which the component on of the appointment on</li> </ul>	Institute of Chartered ad and Tobago or such ociation as may be ed on the Supervisor tention to make such ed to serve on the ice of objection to n one month of the apany served notice	on appoint- ment of auditor.	
(2) In this section "person" in partnership.			
<b>60.</b> (1) A company shall, at the exfinancial year, prepare separate return class of insurance business carried on	xpiration of its s in respect of each	Annual returns.	
(2) The returns referred to in be in such form as may be prescribed.	subsection (1) shall		

44	Chap. 84:01	Insurance
Accounts balance sheets, etc., to be signed and submitted.	ment and return which a	nt, balance sheet, abstract, state- company is required by this Act d and shall be signed by a director company.

(2) Every account, balance sheet, abstract, statement or return, signed in accordance with subsection (1) and at least five printed copies of each of these documents, shall be submitted to the Supervisor –

- (a) in the case of accounts, balance sheets and returns required to be prepared under sections 56 and 60, within six months after the expiration of the financial year in respect of which they are prepared; and
- (b) in the case of the abstracts, statements or reports required to be prepared under sections 113 and 185, within nine months after the date on which the investigation was made.

(3) In addition to the documents required to be submitted under subsection (2) a company incorporated outside of Trinidad and Tobago which is carrying on insurance business in Trinidad and Tobago is required to submit to the Supervisor two audited copies of the statements or accounts submitted to the supervising authority in the country of incorporation.

(4) The statements or accounts referred to in subsection (3) shall be submitted within six months after the expiration of the financial year in respect of which they are prepared.

(5)Every account and balance sheet submitted with the Supervisor in accordance with the provisions of this section shall be accompanied by a copy of any report on the business of the company submitted to the shareholders or the policy-holders of the company in respect of the financial year to which the account or balance sheet relates.

(6) Where it appears to the Supervisor that any account, balance sheet, abstract, statement or return lodged with him by a company in accordance with this section –

(a) is in any particular unsatisfactory, incomplete, incorrect or misleading; or

Insurance	Chap. 84:01	45
with the requirements	C	

(b) does not comply with the requirements of this Act;

he may, by notice in writing served on the company, require such explanations as he considers necessary to be made by or on behalf of the company within such time, being not less than thirty days, as is specified in the notice.

(7) After considering any explanations made by or on behalf of the company or where no explanations were made within the time specified in the notice, the Supervisor may reject the account, balance sheet, abstract, statement or return and give such directions as he thinks necessary –

- *(a)* for varying any of them within such time, being not less than thirty days, as he may specify; and
- (b) for varying any other account, balance sheet, abstract, statement or return affected by the variation.

and the company shall comply with any directions so given.

(8) A company which is aggrieved by a rejection of its account, balance sheet, abstract, statement or return or by any direction given to it by the Supervisor under subsection (7) may appeal against the decision in the manner specified in section **205**.

(9) On an appeal the Court of Appeal or a Judge in Chambers may confirm, reverse or vary the decision of the Supervisor.

**62.** A company which fails to submit any account, balance sheet, abstract, statement or return with the Supervisor within the time specified in section **61** (2) is liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars for each day on which there is non-compliance with the requirements of the section.

**63.** A printed copy of the latest account or balance sheet of a company lodged with the Supervisor in accordance with section **61** shall, on the application of a shareholder of the company, be forwarded to him by the company.

**64.** (1) The Supervisor may require a company registered under this Act to carry on insurance business –

(a) to furnish him at such time and in such manner as he may determine with such

Offence for company not to lodge documents within the time specified.

Copies to be furnished.

Power of Supervisor to request information.

# Chap. 84:01 Insurance

information in connection with its insurance business as he may specify;

- (b) to produce at such time and place as he may determine such books or papers in connection with its insurance business as he may specify; or
- (c) to produce forthwith to any person authorised in writing by the Supervisor such books or papers as the person may specify.

(2) A person who is authorised by the Supervisor pursuant to subsection (1) (c) shall, where requested to do so, produce evidence of his authority to the company.

(3) The power conferred under subsection (1) on the Supervisor or on a person authorised by him may be exercised even where the books or papers are in the possession of another person, save that where the person who is in possession claims a lien on the books or papers the production thereof shall be without prejudice to the lien.

(4) The power conferred under subsection (1) on the Supervisor or on a person authorised by him includes a power –

- (a) to take copies of or extracts from the books or papers which have been produced; and
- (b) to require the company or the person in whose possession the books or papers were, or any other person who is or was a director, controller or auditor of the company or who is or was employed by the company to explain any of the contents thereof; or
- (c) where the books or papers have not been produced, to require the company which or the person who was requested to produce them to give reasons for failing to do so.

(5) In this section the expression "books and papers" has the meaning assigned to it in the Companies Ordinance.

**65.** (1) Subject to subsection (2) and to section **66**, the Supervisor may at any time intervene in the affairs of a company registered under this Act to carry on insurance business.

Ch. 31. No. 1 (1950 Ed.)

Power of Supervisor to intervene.

Insurance	Chap. 84:01
-----------	-------------

(2) The power of intervention conferred by sub- section (1) shall be exercisable where the Supervisor is satisfied that-

(a) the exercise of the power is essential in order

to protect policy-holders or potential policy-holders of the company against the risk of the company's inability to meet its liabilities or, where a company is carrying on long-term insurance business, to fulfil the reasonable expectations of policy-holders or potential policy-holders.

- (b) the company has failed to satisfy any obligation imposed on it by this Act;
- (c) the company has furnished misleading or inaccurate information to the Supervisor under or for the purposes of any provision of this Act;
- (d) adequate arrangements have not been or will not be made for the reinsurance of risks against which persons are insured by the company and in respect of which he considers such arrangements to be necessary;
- (e) an application for registration would be refused if such an application were made at the time of the proposed intervention;
- (f) a company which is carrying on general insurance business is deemed to be unable to pay its debts under section 77;
- (g) in the case of a company which is carrying on long-term insurance business, the value of the assets representing the statutory fund maintained in respect of such class of business does not exceed the liabilities of that business;
- (h) there has been unreasonable delay in the settlement of claims under policies issued by the company.

**66.** (1) The Supervisor shall, before exercising the power conferred on him by section **65**, serve on the company a written notice to the effect that-

(a) he is considering exercising the power and the ground on which it may be exercised; Supervisor to serve notice on company of his intention to intervene.

LAWS OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO		
48	Chap. 84:01	Insurance
	not	npany may within thirty days of the date on which the ice was served make written representations to the pervisor.
	(2)	Before exercising his power of intervention the Supervisor shall take into consideration any representations made to him pursuant to subsection (1)(b).
Supervisor may inpose requirements on a company.	intervention, (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f)	Supervisor may, where he exercises his power of require the company by instrument in writing- to refrain, from the date specified in the instrument- (i) from effecting any contracts of insurance either generally or with respect to a specified class whether or not the effecting of the contract falls within a class of insurance business which the company is authorized to carry on; or (ii) from varying any existing contracts; to limit to a specified amount the aggregate amount o premiums to be written by the company whether the aggregate relates to premiums to be received by the company or to the aggregate after deducting any premiums payable by the company for reinsuring the liabilities in consideration of which premiums are to be received; to refrain from making investments of a specified class or description; to realise, before the expiration of the period specified in the instrument, the whole or a specific proportion of investments of a specified class or description held by the company; to prepare and submit at earlier dates and with greater frequency the documents required to be prepared under section 56 and to be submitted to the Supervisor under section 61(2); to have an actuary or any other person appointed by the Supervisor investigate the financial position of the company in respect of its insurance business or any part thereof

and to submit to the Supervisor a report of the investigation on or before a specified date; or

(g) to take such action as appears to him to be necessary for the purpose of protecting policyholders or potential policy-holders of the company against the risk that the company is or is likely to be unable to meet its liabilities or, in the case of a company carrying on long-term insurance business, to fulfil the reasonable expectations of policyholders or potential policy-holders.

(2) The Supervisor may request a company to comply with any or all of the requirements of subsection (1)(a) to (g) whether or not the power to intervene is exercisable under section 65(2).

- (3) The provisions of subsection (2) shall apply only-
  - (a) within five years of the registration of a company under this Act; or
  - (b) where a person has become a controller of a company, within five years of his becoming a controller.

(4) The Supervisor may, where he considers it desirable to do so rescind or vary any requirement imposed by him on a company pursuant to subsection (1).

(5) Notice of the imposition of a requirement or of the rescission or variation thereof may be published in the *Gazette* and in a daily newspaper circulating in Trinidad and Tobago.

## JUDICIAL MANAGEMENT AND WINDING-UP

**68.** (I) The Supervisor may apply to the Court for an order that a company or any part of the business of a company be placed under judicial management where, after exercising his power of intervention under section 65(1) he is of the opinion that it is necessary or proper to apply for such an order.

Application for judicial management.

49

(2) A company may, after giving the Supervisor one month's notice in writing of its intention to do so apply to the Court for an order that it or any part of its business be placed under judicial management.

## Chap. 84:01 Insurance

(3) The company and the Supervisor are both entitled to be heard on any application made to the Court for an order under this section.

(4) Where an application is made under this section for an order in respect of any company, all actions and the execution of all writs, summonses and other processes against the company shall, by virtue of this section, be stayed and shall not be proceeded with, without the prior leave of the Court or unless the Court directs otherwise.

**69.** (1) An order for the judicial management of a company or of any part of the business of a company shall be subject to the provisions of this section and of sections **70** to **75**.

(2) The Court shall appoint a judicial manager who shall receive such remuneration from the company as it directs and it may at any time cancel the appointment and appoint some other person as the judicial manager.

(3) The Court may, if it thinks fit, charge the remuneration charges and expenses of the judicial manager on the property of the company in such order of priority, in relation to any existing charges on that property, as it thinks fit.

(4) Where the Court by order directs that a company or any part of the business of a company be placed under judicial management, the management of the company or of that part of its business to which the order relates shall, on and after the date specified in the order, vest exclusively in the judicial manager.

(5) A person who is appointed judicial manager shall not except with the leave of the Court, issue any new policies except paid-up policies.

(6) The Court shall from time to time issue to the judicial manager such directions regarding his powers and duties as it considers necessary.

(7) The judicial manager shall act under the control of the Court and may at any time apply to the Court for instructions as to the manner in which he shall conduct the judicial management or in relation to any matter arising in the course of the judicial management.

50

Judicial management.

Insurance	Chap. 84:01	51
-----------	-------------	----

(8) The judicial manager shall give the Supervisor much information as the Supervisor may from time to time require and shall report to the Supervisor whenever he intends to apply to the Court for instructions and shall, at the same time furnish the Supervisor with particulars of the application.

(9) The Supervisor is entitled to be heard on any application made pursuant to subsection (7) and may himself make an application to the Court to be heard on any matter relating to the conduct of the judicial management.

**70.** (1) The judicial manager shall conduct the management with the greatest economy compatible with efficiency, and shall as soon as possible after his appointment, file with the Court a report stating which of the following courses is in the circumstances, in his opinion most advantageous to the general interests of the policy-holders of the company:

(a) the transfer of the business of the company

to some other company in pursuance of a scheme to be prepared in accordance with this Part (whether the policies of the business continue for the original sums insured, with the addition of bonuses that attached to the policies, or for reduced amounts);

- (b) the carrying on of its business by the company (whether the policies of the business continue for the original sums insured, with the addition of bonuses that attach to the policies, or for reduced amounts);
- (c) the winding-up of the company or of any part of the business of the company; or
- (d) the dealing with part of the business of the company in one manner, and with another part in another manner.

(2) The judicial manager shall, as soon as he has filed the report, furnish a copy thereof to the Supervisor and make a written application to the Court for an order to give effect to the course stated in the report.

(3) The report or a copy thereof shall be open for inspection by any person during official hours at the registry of the Court in which the report is filed or at such other place as the Supervisor determines. Report by judicial manager.

# LAWS OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

52	Chap. 84:01	Insurance
Decision of court on report of judicial manager.	under section 70(2)- (a) after hear manager the court (b) after con judicial r make an order giving eff	ect to the course which it considers in the advantageous to the general interest of the
	have effect notwithstandin	ourt shall be binding on all person, and shall g anything in the instruments constituting the cles of Association or other Rules of the
Transfer of business to another company	the business of a compan shall prepare a scheme fo until the scheme is co	de by the Court for the transfer of y to some other company the judicial manager or the transfer in accordance with this Part and nfirmed by the Court under this Part the pany shall continue to be vested in the judicial
Cancellation of contracts or agreements.	application of the judicia under section <b>69</b> is in for persons who, in the opini or vary, either uncondit Court thinks just, any between the company	r of its own motion or on the al manager, at any time while an order made ce with respect to a company, after hearing all on of the Court are entitled to be heard, cancel ionally or subject to such conditions as the contract or agreement, other than a policy and any other person, which the Court is the interests of the policy-holders.
Indemnity.	or demand by, or liability omitted to be done in g	nager shall not be subject to any action, claim y to, any person in respect of anything done or bod faith in the exercise of or in connection owers conferred on him under this Part.
Cancellation of judicial management order.	( ) <b>5</b>	ager or any interested person may at any time cancellation of an order made by the Court

Insurance	Chap. 84:01	53

(2) Where an application is made under subsection (1) the Court may cancel the order if it appears to it that-

- (a) the purpose of the order has been fulfilled; or
- (b) it is undesirable for the order to remain in force.

(3) Upon the cancellation of an order the judicial manager shall be divested of the management which shall thereupon vest in the board of directors or other governing body of the company.

76. (1) The Court may order the winding-up of a company in accordance with the Companies Ordinance but subject to this section, sections 68 to 83 and to the modification that the company may be ordered to be wound-up-

Court may order windingup Ch. 31.No. 1 (1950 Ed.)

- (a) on the petition of ten or more policy-holders owning policies of an aggregate sum assured of not less than one hundred thousand dollars; or
- (b) on the petition of the Supervisor.

(2) A petition shall not be presented except by leave of the Court, and such leave shall not be granted unless-

- (a) *a prima facie* case has been established to the satisfaction of the Court; and
- (b) security for costs for such amounts as the Court may think reasonable has been given.

(3) The Supervisor shall be a party to any proceedings under the Companies Ordinance relating to the winding-up of a company and the liquidator in such a winding-up shall give him such information about the affairs of the company as he may from time to time require.

(4) A reference in this section to a company shall include a company which has ceased to be registered under this Act but remains under any liability in respect of Trinidad and Tobago policy-holders.

77. (1) A company carrying on general insurance business shall be deemed for the purposes of the Companies Ordinance to be unable to pay its debts where the value of

Margin of solvency for general business Ch. 31. No1 1. (1950 Ed.)

54	Chap. 84:01	Insurance
	<ul> <li>whichever is the greater of</li> <li>(a) two hundred and</li> <li>(b) twenty per cent of</li> <li>of the company</li> <li>year, and the pro-</li> </ul>	es not exceed the amount of its liabilities by of the following amounts: fifty thousand dollars ; or of the general premium income computed as at the end of its last financial ovisions of this Act relating to the winding-up all apply to such a company.
	company, all c company in resp shall be estimat prescribed, but in the company in r (b) the general premi year shall be tak premiums paid b company in that	this section- e amount of the liabilities of a ontingent and prospective liabilities of the ect of policies shall be taken into account and ed in accordance with such rules as may be no account shall be taken of the liabilities of respect of its share capital; and ium income of a company in any cen to be the net amount, after deducting any by the company for reinsurance received by the year in respect of all insurance business other nsurance business.
Procedure on winding-up	<b>78.</b> (1) An order of the be subject to the provision	Court for the winding-up of a company, shall s of sections <b>79</b> to <b>82</b> .
	(2) On making an Court shall appoint a liquit	order for the winding-up of a company, the dator.

(3) Subject to subsections (4) and (6) the liquidator shall act under the control of the Court and may apply to the Court at any time for instructions as to the manner in which he shall conduct the winding-up or in relation to any matter arising in the course thereof.

(4) The liquidator may, in the case of a company which was carrying on long-term insurance business, continue to carry on the business with a view to its being transferred as a going concern to another insurance company, whether in existence or being formed for that purpose.

(5) For the purposes of exercising his functions under subsection e liquidator may agree to the variation of any contracts of

(4), the liquidator may agree to the variation of any contracts of insurance in existence at the date of the order but he shall not effect any new contracts of insurance.

(6) Where the liquidator is satisfied that the interests of the creditors in respect of liabilities of the company attributable to its long-term insurance business require the appointment of a special manager, he may apply to the Court for such an appointment.

(7) The Court may on an application under sub-section (6), appoint a special manager to act during such time and with such powers as the Court may direct.

(8) The Court shall give to the liquidator such directions as may appear necessary or desirable for the purposes of the winding-up.

(9). The liquidator shall furnish the Supervisor with such information as the Supervisor may from time to time require and shall report to him whenever he intends to apply to the Court for instructions; particulars of the application shall be furnished simultaneously with the report.

(10). The Supervisor is entitled to be heard on an application under subsection (9) and may himself make an application to the Court to be heard on any matter relating to the conduct of the winding-up.

(11). A liquidator or a special manager, or both, shall receive such remuneration as the Court directs and the Court may at any time cancel the appointment of a liquidator or a special manager and appoint some other person as such.

**79.** (1) The liquidator shall ascertain, in such manner and on such basis as the Court may approve, the value of the liability of the company to every person who, according to the books of the company, is entitled to or is interested in a policy issued by the company and shall in such manner as he thinks proper give notice to every such person of the value so ascertained.

Ascertainment of value of liability under policies.

55

(2) A person to whom notice is given under subsection (1) shall be bound by the value ascertained by the liquidator unless he disputes the valuation in such manner and within such time as is prescribed by Rules of Court or as the Court, in any particular case, by order directs. **80.** (1) The value of the liabilities and of the assets of the statutory fund of a company shall, on the winding-up of the company, be ascertained separately from the value of any other liabilities or from the value of any other assets of the company, and no assets of the statutory fund shall be applied to the discharge of any liabilities other than those in respect of that statutory fund except in so far as those assets exceed the liabilities of that statutory fund.

(2). Where, on the winding-up of a company the liabilities and assets of a statutory fund of the company have been ascertained and there is a surplus of the assets over the liabilities, there shall be added to the liabilities of that statutory fund an amount equal to the proportion of the surplus equivalent to the proportion of the profits, if any, in the class of insurance business to which the statutory fund relates, which was allocated to shareholders and policyholders during the ten years immediately preceding the commencement of the winding up.

(3). The assets of the statutory fund referred to in subsection (2) shall be deemed to exceed the liabilities of that statutory fund only in so far as the assets exceed the liabilities after the addition referred to in that subsection, but where it appears to the Court that by reason of special circumstances it would be inequitable for the amount specified to be added to the liabilities of a statutory fund, the amount to be added shall be such amount as the Court directs.

**81.** (1) Where in the course of the winding-up of a company, the Court is satisfied that the amount of a statutory fund has been diminished by reason of any contravention of the provisions of this Act, every person who at the time of the contravention was a director, the principal representative or an officer of the company, shall be deemed in respect of the contravention to have been guilty of misfeasance unless he proves that the contravention occurred without his knowledge and that he used all due diligence to prevent the occurrence thereof.

(2) The Court may assess the sum by which the amount of the statutory fund has been diminished by reason of the misfeasance and may order any person found guilty of misfeasance and may order any person found guilty of misfeasance to contribute to the statutory fund the whole or any part of that sum by way of compensation.

Liability of directors and officers.

Application of certain assets.

# LAWS OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

<i>Insurance</i> Chap. 84:01 82. On the winding-up of a company the Supervisor shall pay to the liquidator all moneys and securities held as a deposit in respect of that company and the liquidator shall, in accordance with the provisions of this Act, apply such moneys and securities towards discharging the	Application of deposits.
<ul> <li>liabilities of the company in respect of policies issued by it.</li> <li>83. (1) Where the Court makes an order for the winding-up of part of the business of a company a scheme for the purpose of the winding-up shall be prepared and submitted for the confirmation of the Court-</li> <li>(a) by the person who made the application, where an order is made after the hearing of an application under section 68; or</li> </ul>	Winding-up of part of business of company.
<ul> <li>(b) by the judicial manager appointed in respect of the company, where the order is made pursuant to section 71;</li> <li>(2) Any scheme prepared under this section shall provide- <ul> <li>(a) for the allocation and distribution of the assets and liabilities of the company between any classes of business affected by the winding-up (including the allocation of any surplus assets which may arise on the proposed winding-up);</li> <li>(b) for any future rights of every class of policyholders in respect of their policies; and</li> <li>(c) for the manner in which any part of the business of the company may be wound up and may contain such provisions as are expedient for giving effect to the scheme.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
(3) The provisions of sections <b>78</b> to <b>82</b> shall apply, with such adaptations as are necessary, on a winding-up in accordance with a scheme under this section.	
TRANSFER AND AMALGAMATION	
<b>84.</b> (1) A company shall not transfer or amalgamate any class of its insurance business, either in whole or in part, to or with the insurance business of any other company, except in pursuance of a scheme-	Condition precedent to transfer, or amalgamation of insurance business
<ul> <li>(a) prepared in accordance with this section and with sections 85 to 87; and</li> <li>(b) confirmed by the Supervisor.</li> </ul>	

#### Chap. 84:01 Insurance

(2) An application for the confirmation of a scheme shall be made to the Supervisor by or on behalf of any company engaged in the transfer or amalgamation, and an application with respect to any matter connected with a scheme or a proposed scheme may be made at any time before it is confirmed, by any person who, in the opinion of the Supervisor, is likely to be affected by the scheme or the proposed scheme.

(3) Where an application is made under subsection (2) the Supervisor shall set a date not less than two months from the date of the application for the hearing thereof.

(4) At the hearing of the application the company is entitled to appear and to be heard either through one of its officers or through a barrister or a solicitor; the Supervisor may hear such other evidence as he considers necessary and any person who, in the opinion of the Supervisor, is likely to be affected by the scheme is entitled to be heard.

(5) A company which is aggrieved by the refusal of the Supervisor to confirm a scheme may appeal against the decision in the manner specified in section **205**.

(6) On an appeal the Court of Appeal or the Judge in Chambers may-

- (a) confirm or reverse the decision of the Supervisor, or
- (b) confirm the scheme subject to such directions and conditions as may be considered necessary

(7) In the case of a foreign company the provisions of this section shall apply only to the transfer or amalgamation of insurance business relating to its policies in Trinidad and Tobago.

**85**. A scheme shall set out the terms of the agreement or deed under which it is proposed to effect the transfer or amalgamation and shall contain such further provisions as are necessary to give effect thereto.

**86**. (1) Before a scheme for the transfer or amalgamation of any class of insurance business of a company is confirmed by the Supervisor-

(a) certified copies of the assets and liabilities of the companies engaged in the transfer or amalgamation shall be submitted to the Supervisor;

Scheme to set out terms of agreement or deed

Submission, confirmation and effect of schemes.

LAWS O	F TRINIDAD AND TOBA	GO	
	Insurance	Chap. 84:01	59
actuarial and other i	e together with copies of reports, if any, upon when pomitted to the Supervise	hich the scheme was	
reports approved by Supervisor otherwis policy-holder of any affected by the sche in the transfer or am	summaries of the scheme the Supervisor shall, un e directs, be transmitted v class of insurance busin me by the companies en algamation, at least fifte lication for confirmation	ne and aless the to every ness agaged een	
notice to contain success than one month the Supervisor, be	ion to make the application to make the application of the particulars as may be a fter the copy of the set published in the <i>Gazet</i> be approved by the Super-	prescribed) shall, not cheme is submitted to <i>tte</i> and in such local	
policy-holder or sha period of fifteen day	be open for inspection by areholder affected by it, for a safter the publication of of each company engage action:	for a of the	

- (f) the Supervisor may cause a report on the scheme to be made by an independent actuary and shall cause a copy of the report to be sent to each of the companies engaged in the transfer or amalgamation; and
- (g) the Supervisor may give directions concerning-
  - (i) the publication of advertisements of the scheme;
  - (ii) the giving of notices to share-holders, policy-holders or creditors of the companies;
  - (iii) the holding of meetings of any company affected and such directions shall be complied with by the person to whom they are given.

## Chap. 84:01 Insurance

(2) When confirmed by the Supervisor, the scheme shall be binding on all persons and shall have effect notwithstanding anything in the instruments constituting the company or in the Articles of Association or in any Rules of the company; the directors of any company affected by the scheme shall cause a copy of the scheme to be filed with the Registrar of Companies.

(3) All expenses incurred by the Supervisor in obtaining the report of any actuary on the scheme shall be defrayed by the companies engaged in the transfer or amalgamation, and any sum due in respect of those expenses may be recovered summarily as a civil debt by the Supervisor from the companies either jointly or severally.

Return to be made in case of transfer or amalgamation.

60

**87.** Where any class of insurance business carried on by a company is transferred to or amalgamated with the insurance business of another company, the company to which the insurance business is transferred or the company carrying on the amalgamated insurance business shall, within one month after the transfer or the amalgamation submit to the Supervisor-

- (a) a certified copy of the agreement or deed under which the transfer or the amalgamation is effected; and
- (b) a statutory declaration made by the Chairman of the Board of Directors or by the principal representative of the company-
  - (i) specifying every payment made or to be made to any person in respect of the transfer or amalgamation; and
  - (ii) stating that to the best of his knowledge and belief no other payment, other than those specified has been or is to be made in money, policies, bonds, valuable securities, property of any description or any other valuable consideration, by or with the knowledge of any parties to the transfer or amalgamation.

	Insurance	Chap. 84:01	61
PAR	T III		
AGENTS, BROKERS,	SALESMEN AND ADJU	JSTERS	
<b>88.</b> (1) No person may, in carry on business as broker, insurance company unless he	a salesman, an adjus	ster or an agent of an	Registration of agents, brokers, salesmen and adjusters.
(2) A person who con liable on summary conviction	-	ons of this section is ceeding ten thousand	

**89.** (1) An application for registration shall be made to the Supervisor in the prescribed form and shall be accompanied by evidence of payment of the prescribed fee and such documents as may be prescribed.

dollars and to imprisonment for twelve months.

(2) On receipt of an application the Supervisor may request the applicant to furnish such additional information as the Supervisor may consider necessary.

(3) Where a person wishes to be registered as an agent of more than one insurance company a separate application shall be made in respect of each agency.

**90.** (1) No person may be registered under this Part to carry on business as a broker, salesman, an agent or an adjuster if he is-

- (a) under the age of eighteen years in the case of salesman;
- (b) under the age of twenty-one years in the case of a broker or an agent;
- (c) an undischarged bankrupt, unless he has been granted leave to carry on such business by the court by which he was adjudged bankrupt; or

(d) mentally ill.

(2) No person may be registered to carry on business as a salesman in respect of any particular class of insurance business where the insurance company by

Restrictions on

registration.

Application for

registration

Chap. 84:01	Insurance	
-------------	-----------	--

which or the agent by whom he is employed or contracted at the time of his application for registration as a salesman-

- (a) is not registered under this Act; or
- (b) is carrying on the particular class of insurance business in contravention of this Act.

(3) No member, director or controller of a company carrying on brokerage business may be registered as a salesman or an agent.

(4) No director, officer or employee of an insurance company may apply for registration as a broker.

(5) No person registered to carry on business as a salesman or an agent may be registered to carry on business as a broker and no person registered to carry on business as a broker may be registered to carry on business as a salesman or an agent.

**91.** (1) Subject to this Part, the Supervisor may either unconditionally or subject to such conditions as he considers necessary, register an applicant as a salesman or an agent of the company by which he was employed or contracted or as a broker or an adjuster in respect of such class of insurance business as may be specified.

(2) The Supervisor may subject to sections 89 and 90 register an applicant as a salesman, an agent, a broker or an adjuster where he is satisfied-

- (a) that the applicant is a person of good character;
- (b) that the applicant is competent to carry on business as a salesman, an agent, a broker or an adjuster in the particular class of insurance business in which he applied to be registered;
- (c) in the case of a person applying to carry on business as a broker, that he has such professional indemnity cover as may be prescribed;
- (d) in the case of an applicant who, before the commencement of this Part, was carrying on business in Trinidad and Tobago as a broker, a salesman, an agent or an adjuster for a period of not less than three years, that he carried on such business in an efficient manner;

Supervisor to register person as salesman, agent, broker or adjuster.

62

Insurance

- (e) in the case of an applicant who, before the commencement of this Part was carrying on business as a broker, that no agreement relating to the preferential offer of insurance business and which is likely to impair the applicant's impartiality in placing insurance business has been made between the applicant and any other person carrying on insurance business;
- (f) that the applicant has complied with any requirement imposed by Regulations made under this Act relating to the passing of any examination;
- (g) where the application is for registration to carry on business as a broker, an agent, or an adjuster and the applicant is a body, whether incorporated or not-

(i) that each of the persons managing or controlling the body or each of the partners is a fit and proper person to be registered to carry on such business; and

(ii) that having regard to the competence of the person managing or controlling the body or of the partners and such staff as the body may employ, the body may employ, the body is in relation to any class of insurance business in respect of which the application is made, capable of carrying on business efficiently in the capacity in which it seeks to be registered;

(h) in the case of a body corporate applying for registration as a broker that the business will be carried on under the management of an executive director who is a registered insurance broker.

(3) For the purpose of giving a true account of the state of his business the Supervisor shall require a broker to prepare and submit to him at such intervals as may be prescribed balance sheets and profit and loss accounts containing such information as may be prescribed.

# 64Chap. 84:01Insurance

(4) The Supervisor shall, where he refuses an application for registration under this Part, notify the applicant in writing of his refusal either generally or in respect of a particular class of insurance business and give reasons for his refusal.

**92.** (1) The Supervisor shall issue a Certificate of Registration (hereinafter referred to as "a Certificate") to every person registered under this Part.

- (2) A Certificate shall be in the prescribed form and shall-
  - (a) be valid for one year from the date of issue and shall be renewable annually on the anniversary date of its issue;
  - (b) state the category and each class of insurance business in respect of which the person is registered; and
  - (c) where the person is registered as an agent or a salesman specify the insurance company in respect of which the person is so registered.

(3) In the case of agents, brokers and adjusters the Certificate shall be prominently displayed at the principal place of business of the person to whom it was issued and a copy thereof shall be similarly displayed at each of the branches in Trinidad and Tobago of the business of such person.

(4) A Certificate shall be *prima facie* evidence that the person named therein has been registered in the capacity stated therein.

- (5) A person who-
  - (a) without reasonable excuse fails to comply with the provisions of subsection (3); or
  - (b) displays a Certificate excuse which is not valid, is liable on summary conviction to a fine of five hundred dollars and to a further fine of fifty dollars for each day on which the offence continues after conviction therefore.

**93.** (1) Every person registered under this part shall produce his Certificate when requested to do so by-

(a) the Supervisor or any other person authorised by him in writing;

Certificate of registration.

Certificate to be produced on request.

- (b) the insurance company or a person in respect of which or whom he is registered to carry on business as a broker, a salesman, an agent or an adjuster;
- (c) an actual or a prospective client.

(2) A person who fails to comply with the provisions of subsection (1) is guilty of an offence.

**94.** (1) The Supervisor may, by instrument in writing, notify a person who is registered under this Part that he proposes to cancel the registration of the person in respect of all or any of the classes of insurance business he was registered to carry on.

Intention to cancel registration

(2) The power conferred on the Supervisor under subsection(1) shall be exercisable where he is satisfied-

- (a) that registration was granted as a result of any misleading or false representation;
- (b) that the person has become an undischarged bankrupt;
- (c) that the person has become mentally ill;
- (d) in the case of a person who is registered to carry on business as an agent, a salesman or a broker, that the person is not carrying on such business in accordance with sound insurance principles and practice;
- (e) that the person has demonstrated that he cannot carry on efficiently the class of insurance business which he is registered to carry on, or in the case of a body, whether corporate or otherwise that all the persons managing or controlling the body or all the partners thereof have demonstrated that they cannot carry on efficiently the class of insurance business which they are registered to carry on;
- (f) that the person has been guilty of unreasonable or repeated delay in transmitting moneys received for the account of an insurer or a client to the person entitled thereto;
- (g) that one month has elapsed since the date by which such person was required under this Act to furnish information to the Supervisor and the person has without reasonable excuse failed to do so;

6	Chap. 84:01	Insurance
	(	<ul> <li>h) that the person is guilty of a fraudulent or dishonest practice or any other practice which is generally regarded in the insurance business as being undesirable;</li> </ul>
	(	<ul> <li>in the case of a person who is registered to carry on business as a broker, that he has entered into</li> </ul>

- on business as a broker, that he has entered into an agreement relating to the preferential offer of insurance business which is likely to impair his impartiality in placing insurance business or has been guilty of partiality or discrimination in placing insurance business.
- (3) The Supervisor shall, on notifying a person that he proposes to cancel his registration, inform that person of the reason for taking the action contemplated by him and also of that person's right to appeal to the Tribunal in accordance with section **98**.
- (4) Where a person has exercised his right of appeal, the Supervisor may suspend the registration of that person pending the outcome of the appeal; notice of the suspension shall be brought to the knowledge of the person.
- (5) The Supervisor shall cancel the registration of a person -
  - (a) where the person fails to exercise his right of appeal within the time specified in section 98; or
  - (b) where on an appeal the decision of the Supervisor to cancel the registration is upheld.
- (6) Where the Supervisor suspends or cancels the registration of a person registered under this Part the person shall forthwith surrender to the Supervisor his Certificate and every copy thereof.
- (7) A person who fails to comply with the provisions of subsection (6) is liable on summary conviction to a fine of five hundred dollars and to a further fine of fifty dollars for each day on which the offence continues after conviction therefor.

**95.** The Supervisor may at any time cancel the registration of a person registered under this Part-

(a) where he is satisfied that the person has not carried on business in Trinidad and

Cancellation

of registration.

Tobago as a broker, an adjuster, an agent or a salesman within a year of his being registered to carry on such business or has not carried on such business in Trinidad and Tobago for a period of more than one year;

- (b) in the case of a person registered as an agent or salesman, where the Supervisor is satisfied that the registration of the insurance company or the person in respect of which or whom the person was registered to carry on business as agent or a salesman has been cancelled or that the agency or the salesman's contract has been terminated; or
- (c) where the person requests that his registration be cancelled.

**96.** (1) For the purposes of section **98** there is hereby established a Tribunal which shall consist of a Chairman who shall be a legally qualified person of not less than seven years' standing and two other members, one of whom shall be a representative of the insurance industry.

(2) The members of the Tribunal shall be appointed by the President and shall, subject to the provisions of subsections (4), (5) and (6), hold office for such period, not exceeding three years as may be specified in the instrument of appointment; but shall be eligible for re-appointment.

(3) A member of the Tribunal other than the Chairman may at any time resign his office by instrument in writing addressed to the Chairman who shall cause it to be transmitted to the President.

(4) The Chairman of the Tribunal may at any time resign his office by instrument in writing addressed to the President.

(5) The President may at any time revoke the appointment of Chairman or any other member of the Tribunal.

- (6) At any meeting of the Tribunal the Chairman and one other member shall constitute a quorum.
- (7) The members of the Tribunal shall be paid such remuneration and allowances as may be prescribed.

Establishment and composition of Tribunal.

	Cha	p.	84	4:	0	1
--	-----	----	----	----	---	---

#### Insurance

(8) Subject to this section, the Tribunal may regulate its own procedure.

**97.** Where a member of the Tribunal is for any reason temporarily unable to perform his duties under this Part, the President may appoint some other person to act as a temporary member of the Tribunal during such inability; save that where the member is the Chairman the person appointed to act in his stead shall be a legally qualified person of not less than seven years' standing.

**98.** A person who is aggrieved by the decision of the Supervisor to refuse to register him or to cancel his registration as an agent, a broker, a salesman or an adjuster may, within one month of the decision, appeal to the Tribunal established under section **96**.

**99.**(1) Where an agency in respect of which a person is registered under this Part to carry on business as agent has been terminated, notice in writing in the prescribed form shall forthwith be given to the Supervisor both by the person and by the insurance company or the person in respect of which or whom he was registered to carry on such business.

(2) Where the contract of a salesman registered under this Part is terminated, notice in writing in the prescribed form shall forthwith be given to the Supervisor by the salesman and by the insurance company by which he was contracted and where the salesman enters into any new contract with an insurance company registered under this Act, notice in writing in the prescribed form shall forthwith be given to the Supervisor by the insurance company.

- (4) A person who fails to comply with the provisions of this section is guilty of an offence.
- **100**. (1) The Supervisor may request in writing from any person registered under this Part or from the person's employer or principal any information relating to the person's business as a broker, a salesman, an adjuster or an agent.
  - (2) A person who fails to comply with a request made of him under subsection (1) is guilty of an offence.

Appointment of temporary members to tribunal

Notice of termination of agency to be given.

Notice of termination of agency to be given

Supervisor may request information

	Insurance Chap. 84:01	69	)
101.	An agent or a salesman shall, for the purpose of receiv	ing	

**01**. An agent or a salesman shall, for the purpose of receiving any premium for a contract of insurance, be deemed to be the agent of the insurer notwithstanding any conditions or stipulations to the contrary.

**102**. An agent, a broker or a salesman is personally liable to the insured on all contracts of insurance unlawfully made by or through him directly or indirectly with any insurer not registered to carry on insurance business in Trinidad and Tobago in the same manner as if such agent, broker or salesman had been the insurer.

**103**. (1) No agent, salesman or broker may make any oral statement or issue or permit to be issued any advertisement, statement, circular, descriptive booklet or other document, or make or permit to be made a statement, by means of any broadcasting or other medium, which misleads or tends to mislead the public.

(2) A person who contravenes the provisions of subsection(1) is guilty of an offence.

**104**. Where, at the date of placing or negotiating insurance a person is not registered as an agent, a broker or a salesman, no insurer and no officer, employee or agent of the insurer shall pay, agree to pay or allow to be paid to that person compensation or anything of value for placing, negotiating or attempting to place or negotiate insurance or for negotiating the continuance or renewal of insurance, other than reinsurance on lives, property or interests in Trinidad and Tobago.

**105.** (1) No insurer and no officer, employee or agent of an insurer and no broker or salesman shall directly or indirectly-

- a. make or attempt to make an agreement as to the premium to be paid for a policy other than as specified in the policy; or
- b. pay, allow or give or offer or agree to pay, allow or give a rebate of the whole or part of the premiums stipulated by the policy or any other consideration or thing of value intended to be in the nature of a rebate of premium, to any person who is insured or is applying for insurance in respect of life, person or property in Trinidad and Tobago.

Agent or salesman deemed to be agent of insurer

Liability for unlawful contracts.

Misleading advertisements

Restriction on payment of compensation for placing or negotiating insurance

Rebating.

#### Chap. 84:01

(2) An insurer or any other person who contravenes the provisions of subsection (1) is guilty of an offence.

**106.** Nothing in sections **104** and **105** shall affect any payment by way of dividend, bonus, profit or savings, which is provided for by the policy or shall be construed so as to prevent an insurer from compensating a *bona fide* salaried employee of its head or branch office or the spouse or a child of such employee, in respect or insurance issued by the employing insurer upon the life or property of such person or so as to require such employee to be registered as an agent under this part to effect such insurance.

**107.** Every insurer shall make a return to the Supervisor in such form and at such times as he requires, showing all persons, partnerships and companies-

(a) registered as its agents or salesmen in Trinidad and Tobago;

(b) to whom it has, within such period as may be specified in the form, paid or agreed to pay or allowed to be paid directly or indirectly, compensation for placing or negotiating insurance on lives, property or interests in Trinidad and Tobago or negotiating the continuance or renewal of such insurance or for attempting to do so.

#### **108.**(1) No agent shall-

- (a) be an agent for more than one insurer;
- (b) act or purport to act on behalf of more than one insurer;
- (c) represent himself to the public by advertisement or otherwise as the agent of more than one insurer.

(2) Where an agent is unable to negotiate insurance on behalf of an applicant for insurance with the insurer in respect of which he is registered to carry on business (in this section referred to as "the principal") the agent may procure the insurance from another insurer if that insurer obtains in each case the consent in writing of the principal and files a copy of such consent with the Supervisor within seven days of its receipt.

#### Exemption for payment of dividend to salaried employee

Insurer to make return to Supervisor.

Authority of agents.

		Insurance	Chap. 84:01	71
	agent may with behalf of more behalf of each ir (a) (b) (4) The Supervisor approval grante	the approval of than one insurer in respect of a class of insurance in respect of a type of insurance one class of insur may refuse to gra ed under subsecti granting or continu	different and separate e business within any	
109.		able by an insurer	y the maximum rate of to a person in respect	Minster to specify maximum rate of commission.
110.	(a)	knowingly proc representations obligation for pay on an insurance p without being sa grounds that the policy is to the	payment or the yment of any premium	Offence to procure payment of premium by fraudulent reprensation, etc
111.	<ul> <li>offence where h account of an in an insurer and commission and agreeable be ent entitled thereto he receives such</li> <li>(2) Where an in temporary conforty-five da the premium</li> </ul>	e receives money f isured or from a cl fails to pay ove d other deduction itled, to the person within thirty days f money. surer at the request over on credit for a tys, the broker is lin due in respect of ay be sued for an	broker is guilty of an from an insurer for the ient for the account of er the same less any to which he may by from the date on which a period not exceeding table to the insurer for f such cover and such d recovered from the	Offence to fail to pay premium to insurer

L.R.O 1/1990

Insurance

## PART IV

# LONG-TERM INSURANCE BUSINESS Actuarial Investigations

Company to<br/>appoint<br/>actuary.112.(1)Every company carrying on long-term insurance business<br/>in Trinidad and Tobago shall appoint an actuary, as a member of<br/>its staff or as a consulting actuary.

- (2) The company shall, within three months of the termination of the appointment of an actuary, appoint another actuary.
- (3) Where the appointment of an actuary is terminated, the company shall within fourteen days of appointing another actuary notify the Supervisor in writing of the appointment.
- (4) No person may carry out the functions of an actuary unless the Supervisor is satisfied that he is a fit and proper person and possesses the necessary qualifications to carry out such functions.

113. (1) Every company carrying on long-term insurance business shall, as at the date of the expiration of its financial year expiring next after the date of the commencement of this Act or as at such later date as the Supervisor approves and thereafter every three years or at such shorter intervals as the company notifies the Supervisor to be the intervals adopted by it for the purposes of this section and sections 114 to 116 –

- (a) cause its actuary to make an investigation into its financial conditions, including a valuation of its liabilities in respect of every class of long-term insurance business and to furnish the Supervisor with a report of the result of the investigation;
- (b) cause an abstract of the report of the actuary to be prepared in accordance with such Regulations as may be prescribed; and
- (c) cause a statement of its long-term insurance business to be prepared in accordance with such Regulations as may be prescribed.

Actuarial reports and abstracts and statements of longterm insurance business.

- (2) Where a company causes an investigation to be made and the results of the investigation are made public, the company shall cause an abstract of the report of the actuary to be prepared in accordance with such Regulations as may be prescribed.
- (3) The company shall cause a separate abstract and a separate statement or, in the case of an investigation referred to in subsection (2), a separate abstract, to be prepared in respect of each class of long-term insurance business carried on by it.
- (4) A valuation balance sheet shall be annexed to every abstract prepared under this section.
- (5) The valuation balance sheet shall, in accordance with the method approved by the Supervisor, show the net liabilities in respect of policies on Registers in Trinidad and Tobago separately from the net liabilities of other policies.
- 114. (1) The provisions of subsections (2), (3) and (4) shall apply to valuations made in pursuance of section 113, 115 and 116.

Provisions relating to valuations.

73

- (2) The basis of valuation adopted shall be such as to place a proper value upon the liabilities, having regard to the average rate of interest from investments and to expenses of management, including commissions, and shall be such as to ensure that no policy shall be treated as an asset.
- (3) The value placed on the aggregate liabilities of a statutory fund in respect of policies by reason of the adoption of any basis of valuation shall not be less than it would have been if it had been calculated on the Minimum Basis in accordance with such Regulations as may be prescribed.
- (4) The actuary who makes the valuation shall certify whether, in his opinion, the value placed by the valuation on the aggregate liabilities of a statutory fund in respect of policies is not less than the value which would have been placed on those aggregate liabilities if it had been calculated on the Minimum Basis in accordance with such Regulations as may be prescribed.

74	Chap. 84:01	Insurance
Actuary to certify dealings with assets of statutory fund.	part of the	any shall not pay, apply, allocate or transfer any assets of its statutory fund except with the the Supervisor and on the certificate of its
Distribution of surplus.	a compa (	<ul> <li>bre, as a result of the latest valuation in respect of my which is either-</li> <li>a) a valuation made in pursuance of section 113(1); or</li> <li>b) a valuation, other than a valuation made in pursuance of section 113 (1), made in the course of an investigation into the financial condition of the company, being a valuation- <ul> <li>(i) the results of which are made public; and</li> <li>(ii) in respect of which the provisions of section 113(2), (3) and (5) and section 114 have been complied with,</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
		alance sheet in respect of the class of long-tern

the valuation balance sheet in respect of the class of long-tern insurance business to which a statutory fund relates discloses that the balance of the revenue account or, where there is more than one revenue account in respect of that business, the sum of the balances of the revenue accounts, is greater than the amount of the net liabilities of the company in respect of that business, the company may, with the approval of its actuary and subject to subsection

(2), Pay, apply, allocate or transfer the surplus or a part of it in a manner consistent with the provisions of the instruments constituting the company and the Articles of Association or other Rules of the company.

- (2) The sum of the amount paid or allocated to or for the benefit of the shareholders of the company and the amount transferred to another statutory fund under subsection (1) in respect of that part of the surplus which is derived from participating policies registered in Trinidad and Tobago shall not exceed one-quarter of the amount paid or allocated to or for the benefit of the holders of these policies.
- (3) Where in the latest valuation referred to in subsection (1), there were included as liabilities bonuses which-
  - (a) were attached to policies at the date of the commencement of this Act; or

Insurance	Chap. 84:01

(b) become attached to policies as a result of an allocation of surplus made in pursuance of this section,

the company may, without regard to the conditions and limitations specified in subsections (1) and (2), pay or apply, in respect of those bonuses, money forming part of the assets of the statutory fund or a part of any statutory fund which relates to the business in which those policies are included.

#### ISSUE OF POLICIES

- **117.** (1) A company shall not issue any policy unless the rate of premium chargeable under the policy is a rate which has been approved by its actuary as being suitable for the class of policy to which the policy belongs.
  - (2) The Supervisor may at any time require the company to obtain and to furnish him with a report by its actuary as to the suitability of the rate of premium chargeable under any class of policy issued by the company and, where the actuary considers that the rate is not suitable, a report as to the rate of premium which the actuary approves as suitable in respect of that class of policy.

(3)Where a requirement is made under subsection (2), the company shall not issue any policy of that class until it has, in accordance with the requirement, obtained the approval of its actuary as to the rate of premium.

(4)When approving a rate of premium under this section in respect of any class of policy an actuary shall have regard to-

- (a) the maximum rate of commission proposed to be paid to any person; and
- (b) the maximum rate of reduction of premium to be allowed to any person, in respect of that class of policy.
- **118.** Where a rate of premium is approved by an actuary (in this section referred to as "the actuary") in respect of any class of policy the company shall not, except with the approval of its actuary pay or allow in respect of any policy of that class a commission or a reduction of premium at a rate greater than-

(a)the maximum rate of commission or reduction of premium to which the actuary had regard when approving the rate of premium; or Restriction on commission to be paid or reduction of premium to be allowed.

75

76	Chap. 84:01	Insurance
	payable by the company, immed	commission or reduction of premium iately prior to the commencement of that class, if any, issued at the rate of r is greater.
Form of proposal to be approved by	· · · · ·	issue or accept any form of proposal or has been approved by the Supervisor.
the Supervisor.	· · · ·	not approve a standard form unless it this Act or it is not likely to mislead a
	making a proposal for a life poli of the person whose life is propo	hall be framed so as to require a person cy to specify the place and date of birth used to be insured and the person making particulars to the best of his knowledge
Company may give notice requiring proof of age.	of age of the life of the insured i of the sum insured, the company has already been admitted by it,	a life policy which provides that proof s a condition precedent to the payment shall unless the age of the life insured issue on or with the policy a printed f the life insured may be required prior ed.
Procedure where company declines to accept proof of age tendered.	tendered in respect of a policy, we commencement of this Act, the p	clines to accept the proof of age whether issued before or after the policy-holder or his legal personal dge in Chambers, by summons, for an ccept the proof tendered.
		de under subsection (1), the Judge in as he thinks just and such order shall be
Policy not to be avoided by reason only of mis-	<b>122.</b> (1) A policy is not avoide the age of the life insured.	ed by reason only of a mis-statement of
statement of age of the life insured or other incorrect statement.	(2) Where there is proof such age is greater than the age of company may vary the sum insu	

Insurance	Chap.	84:01
-----------	-------	-------

by and the bonuses, if any, allotted to the policy so that, as varied, they bear the same proportion to the sum insured by ,and the bonuses, if any, allotted to the policy before variation as the amount of the premiums which have become payable under the policy as issued bears to the amount of the premiums which would have become payable if the policy has been based on the true age.

(3) Where there is proof of the true age of the life insured and such age is less than the age on which the policy is based, the company shall either-

(a) vary the sum insured by, and the bonuses, if any, allotted to the policy so that, as varied they bear the same proportion to the sum insured by, and the bonuses, if any, allotted to the policy before variation as the amount of the premiums which have become payable under the policy as issued bears to the amount of the premiums which would have become payable if the policy had been based on the true age; or

(b) reduce, as from the date of issue of the policy, the premium payable to the amount which would have been payable if the policy had been based on the true age and repay the policy-holder the amount of over-payments of premium less any amount paid as the cash value of bonuses in excess of the cash value which would have become payable if the policy had been based on the true age.

(4) A policy issued after the  $10^{th}$  day of December, 1966 shall not be avoided by reason only of any incorrect statement (other than a statement as to the age of the life insured) made in any proposal or other document on the faith of which the policy was issued or reinstated by the company unless the statement-

(a) was fraudulently untrue; or

(b) is material in relation to the risk of the company under the policy and was made within the period of three years immediately preceding the date on which the policy is sought to be avoided or the date of the death of the life insured, whichever is the earlier.

78		Chap. 84:01	Insurance
Minors may effect policies or take assignments of policies	123.	but has no consent of the minor- (a)	minor who has attained the age of ten years of attained the age of sixteen years may, with the written of his parent or of a person standing in <i>loco parentis</i> to of effect a policy upon his own life or upon another life in which he has an insurable interest; or of take an assignment of a policy.
		(a) (b)	<ul> <li>minor who has attained the age of sixteen years-</li> <li>may effect a policy upon his own life or upon another life in which he has an insurable interest; or</li> <li>may take an assignment or a policy; and</li> <li>subject to subsection (3), is as competent in all respect to have and exercise the powers and</li> </ul>
		ass wr	privileges of a policy-holder in relation to a policy of which he is the holder as he would had he been of full age. minor who has attained the age of sixteen years may sign or mortgage a policy with the prior consent in iting of his parent or a person standing in <i>loco parentis</i> the minor.
		(a) (b)	for this section, he wold not have; validate a receipt, a discharge or a surrender of, or security over a policy given by a minor, if, but for this section, that receipt, discharge, surrender or security or security would not be valid; or
ersons who re deemed have surable terest	124.	<ul> <li>(1) Ar</li> <li>(a)</li> <li>(b)</li> </ul>	person in <i>loco parentis</i> to such child, in life of the child;

			Insurance	Chap. 84:01	79
				-	
		(c)	a wife, in the life of h		
		(d)		life of another upon	
				or in part dependent	
		(e)	for support or education	person, in the life of	
		(0)	an officer or employe	1 /	
		(f)	1 1	pecuniary interest in	
		(1)	-	ife of another person,	
			in the life of that pers	- · ·	
(2)	Noth	ing in this section	on shall be construed a	is in any way limiting	
			of insurable interest	as understood at the	
comn	nencem	ent of this Act.			
		Assic	NMENTS AND MORTGA	$CES \cap E$ DOLICIES	
125.	(1)		tion 128 every assignment		Assignment
123.	(1)		by other instrument, i		policies
			nent shall be in a	-	
		substantially	in accordance with the	form set out as Form	Form A and
			Third Schedule, as the		Third Sched
	(2)	An assignme	nt is not binding on	the company liable	
		-	olicy until written not		
		1 1	e assignment is receive	<i>y i y</i>	
	( <b>2</b> )	1 1	ffice in Trinidad and T	e	
	(3)	• •	ny shall register in the	-	
		-	kept by section <b>161</b> (lipster"), the date an		
		-	f which it receives no		
		•	ice is received.	the dute off	
	(4)		entry made in accord	lance with subsection	
	~ /	15	fied in accordance w		
		Companies O	rdinance shall-		Ch. 31. No. 1
		(a)		ration and the date of	(1950 Ed.)
			registration of th	e ,	
		(1)	conclusive evidence t	·	
		(b)	-	on which the notice	
			thereof.	<i>rima facie</i> evidence	
		(5) Priorit	y of claims under any	v assignment shall he	
			ccording to the order		
			the company, excep		
			not, by giving notice	-	
		-	us assignment of which		
		taking the ass	ignment		

taking the assignment.

#### Chap. 84:01 Insurance

		assigned but no assigned of his the inst	An assignee under a duly registered assignment shall all the powers and be subject to all the liabilities of the or under the policy, and may sue in his name on the policy, thing in this section shall be construed so as to admit the ee to membership of a company or to deprive the assignor membership in respect of a policy, except as provided in struments constituting the company or in its Articles of iation or other Rules.
		(7) compa	The receipt of the assignee shall be a discharge to the ny for all moneys paid by the company under the policy.
		(8) right, e	The company shall be notified in writing of every trust, equity or interest created in respect of a policy.
ct of ce.		(a) (b)	Notwithstanding anything contained in section <b>125</b> , a l not be entitled to any protection under that section or rely he provisions of that section where the company- has not acted in good faith; or has received express notice in writing of any trust, equity or interest of any person.
		thinks policy	Where a company receives express notice of any trust, equity or interest of any person, the company may, if it fit pay to the Supervisor any money payable under the , and the receipt of the Supervisor for the money shall be a lischarge to the company for the money so paid.
			Money paid to the Supervisor pursuant to subsection (2), be paid by the Supervisor to such person or persons as the orders.
gnment of cy to pany not to nguish rights liabilities.	127.	(1)	The rights and liabilities arising under a policy shall not be deemed, either at law or in equity, to be merged or extinguished by reason only of an assignment of the policy, whether at law or in equity, to the company which issued the policy.

it

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in section 125, (2) 126 or 128, but subject to subsection (3), no assignment of an industrial policy shall be valid without the consent of the company liable under such policy.

Effe notic

Assi polic com extin and

	Insurance	Chap. 84:01	81
	(3) Where the company refuses assignment of an industrial policy the appeal to the Supervisor whose decisio	policy-holder may	
128.	Where a company is satisfied that a issued or transferred to or the owners otherwise vested in persons as trustees are no longer the trustees for the purpor company may, if it sees fit, at the reque persons claiming to be trustees for the purposes of the trust and on the evide Declaration by one of those persons v record the names of those persons as policy, and thereupon those persons holders of the policy.	ship of a policy is and those persons oses of the trust the est in writing of the time being for the ence of a Statutory verifying the claim, the holders of the	Policies held by trustees.
129.	<ul> <li>(1) Upon the payment or discharge other obligation secured by an assignment assignee shall give to the assignor a discharge in the form set out as For Schedule and shall, where the assignment also execute a deed of release in favour (2) Upon the presentation of the discharge to the company, the company discharge in the Register.</li> </ul>	tent of a policy, the a memorandum of rm C in the Third ment was by deed, r of the assignor. e memorandum of	Memorandum of discharge and deed of release. Form C. Third Schedule
130.	(1) Notwithstanding the provisions the Insurance (Assignments and Morr Regulations, (in this section refe Regulations") the Regulations shall b had effect only in respect of policies date on which the Regulations came inter-	tgages of Policies) prred to as "the be deemed to have assigned after the	Existing assignments and notices to continue to have effect. G.N. No. 103 of 1968
	(2) Every assignment of a policy coming into operation of the Regulation the Regulations and subsisting at revocation thereof and every notice of of a trust, right, equity or interest of a when made or given shall, without pre- contained therein, have effect for all pro- or given under this Act.	ons or made under the date of the f an assignment or my person, if valid ejudice to anything	
	(3) Every assignment registered accordance with the Regulations and date of revocation thereof shall be dea registered in the Register and such reg effect for all purposes as a registration	l subsisting at the emed to have been istration shall have	

		LAWS OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO
82	Chaj	p. 84:01 Insurance
		PROTECTION OF POLICIES
Interest of insured to be protected in certain cases	131.	(1) The property and interest of any person in a policy effected before or after the commencement of this Act upon his own life shall not be liable to be applied or made available in payment of his debts by any judgment, order or process of any court.
		(2) Where a person who has effected a policy on his life dies after the commencement of this Act, the moneys payable upon his death under or in respect of such policy shall not be applied or made available in payment of his debts by any judgment, order or process of any court, or by retainer by an executor or administrator, or in any other manner, except by virtue of a contract or a charge made by the person whose life is insured, or by virtue of an express direction contained in his will or other testamentary instrument executed by him that the moneys arising from the policy shall be so applied.
		(3) A direction to pay debts or a charge of debts upon the whole or any part of the testator's estate or a trust for the payment of debts, shall not be deemed to be an express direction for the purposes of subsection (2).
Ch. 9:70. Ch. 45:50.		(4) Nothing in this section shall affect the provisions of the Bankruptcy Act or of the Married Persons Act.
		PAID-UP POLICIES, SURRENDER VALUES AND NON-FORFEITURE
application o class f policy.	132.	<ol> <li>Sections 133 to 138 shall not apply to-         <ul> <li>(a) an instrument securing the grant of an annuity for a term dependent upon human life, not being a deferred annuity, during the period of deferment; or</li> <li>(b) a policy which provides insurance against contingencies none of which may happen, not being a policy which provides for the payment of a sum of money if the life insured by the policy survives a specified period.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>
		<ul> <li>(2) The Minister, may on the recommendation of the Supervisor declare by Regulations that the provisions of this section and of sections 133 to 138 shall apply in</li> </ul>

		Insurance	Chap. 84:01	83
		respect of any policy or c such modifications as may Regulations and where such the provisions of this section to <b>138</b> shall apply in respect of policies accordingly.	be prescribed by the a declaration is made n and of sections <b>133</b>	
133.	(1)	A policy-holder who desires premium payments on a pol than three years' premiums h shall where the policy has a be entitled on application receive in lieu of that policy	icy on which not less have been paid in cash cash surrender value, to the company to	Paid-up policies.
	(2)	Where a paid-up policy is subsection (1) and the conti would have rendered the con- original policy, the compan- liable under the paid-up polic	ingency occurs which npany liable under the by shall thereupon be	
134.	years, s surrenc surrenc	wher of a policy has been in the shall, on application to the co- ler the policy and to receive ler value of the policy less the to the company under or secu	ompany, be entitled to not less than the cash he amount of any debt	Surrender of policies.
135.	suspen- conditi to pay his opi would	apervisor may on an applic d or vary for such period ons as he thinks fit the oblig surrender values pursuant to nion the payment of cash of t be prejudicial to the finan ny or to the interests of its po	and subject to such ation of the company section <b>134</b> where in hose surrender values ncial stability of the	Supervisor may suspend or vary obligation of company to pay surrend value.
136.	section (a	<ul> <li>An ordinary policy shall only of non-payment of an referred to as "the overdue p</li> <li>a) not less than three ya been paid in cash on t</li> <li>b) the surrender value of as at the day immediat which the overdue fa sum of the amount of t</li> <li>company under, or se and the amount of the overdue of the overdue of the overdue of the amount of the overdue overdue overdue overdue overdue overdue of the overdue overdu</li></ul>	hy premiums (in this remiums") where- ears' premiums have he policy; and the policy (calculated rely preceding that on lls due) exceeds the he debts owing to the cured by, the policy	Non-forfeiture of ordinary policies in certain cases of non payment of premiums.

(2) The company may until payment of the overdue premium, charge compound interest on it, on terms not less favourable to the policy-holder than such terms, if any, as may be specified in the policy.

(3) The overdue premium and any interest charged on it under this section which remains unpaid shall for the purposes of this Act be deemed to be a debt owing to the company under the policy.

(4) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (1), an ordinary policy on which not less than three years' premiums have been paid in cash shall not be forfeited by reason only of the non-payment of a premium unless, on or after the day on which the premium fell due-

- (a) the company liable under the policy serves a notice on the policy-holder stating-
  - (i) the amount due or payable to the company at the date of the notice;
  - (ii) that the policy will be forfeited at the expiration of twenty-eight days after the date of the notice if a sufficient sum is not paid to the company within that period; and

(b) a period of at least thirty days has elapsed after the of the notice.

(5) For the purposes of subsection (4) a notice posted to the last known address of the policy-holder shall be deemed to be a service of the notice on the policy-holder.

(1) An industrial policy on which less than one year's premiums have been paid shall not be forfeited by reason only of the non-payment of any premium, unless the premium has remained unpaid for not less than four weeks after it became due.

(2) An industrial policy on which not less than one year's but less than two years' premiums have been paid shall not be forfeited by reason only of the non-payment of any premium, unless the premium has remained unpaid for not less than eight weeks after it became due.

(3) An industrial policy on which not less than two years' premiums have been paid shall not be forfeited by

Non-forfeiture of industrial policy in certain cases of nonpayment of premiums. 137.

<ul> <li>reason only of the non-payment of any premium, unless the premium has remained unpaid for not less than twelve weeks after it became due.</li> <li>(4) Where an industrial policy on which not less than three years' premiums have been paid has been forfeited by reason of the non-payment of any premium, the company shall, without requiring any application from the policy-holder, issue a paid-up policy for an amount</li> </ul>	
holder is entitled to receive or a company is required to issue a paid-up policy and there is any debt owing to the of p	eatment of ots on issue paid-up licies.

#### Chap. 84:01

Insurance

named beneficiary, the money payable under such a policy shall not, on the death of the policy-holder form part of his estate, but shall be paid to the person named as the beneficiary.

(2) The provisions of subsection (1) shall apply to a policy effected before or after the commencement of this Act.

(1) Where under a policy money is payable by a company to the legal personal representative of a deceased person the company may, without requiring the production of any grant of probate or letters of administration, pay the money together with any bonuses, which have been added to the policy, to a person who satisfies the company that he is entitled-

- (a) under the Will or on the intestacy of the deceased person, to the property of such person; or
- (b) to obtain probate of the will of the deceased person or to take out letters of administration of his estate, but the company shall not in the aggregate pay to such person more than five thousand dollars and shall retain an amount equal to ten per cent of the total sum due under the policy for payment to the Commissioner of Inland Revenue for the purposes of the Estate Duty and where applicable the Succession Duty due on the estate of the deceased.

(2) Every person to whom money is paid pursuant to this section shall apply the money in administering the estate of the deceased and, if the company thinks fit, it may require those persons to give sufficient security by bond or otherwise that the money paid will be so applied.

(3) Nothing in this section shall affect the provisions of the Married Persons Act.

Where a company makes a payment pursuant to section **140**, the company shall be discharged from all further liability with respect to-

(a) the money paid to the Commissioner of Inland Revenue; and

Payment of policy moneys without production of grant of probate or letters of administration in certain cases.

Ch. 45:50

Company discharged from further liability in certain cases.

Insurance	Chap. 84:01	87
(b) the application of the mo policy issued by it.	ney paid under any	
<b>142.</b> (1) Subject to this section, which policy, not being the person whose policy, pre-deceases the person whose and a person satisfies the comparison policy that he is entitled-	life is insured by the ose life is so insured by which issued the	Declaration that certain requirements have been satisfied may be endorsed on policy in certain cases
<ul> <li>(a) under the will or on the deceased holder, to the benefit or the (b) to obtain probate of the letters of administration deceased holder;</li> </ul>	policy; or will or to take out	
the company may, without requiring any grant of probate or of letter endorse on the policy a declaration of paragraph (a) or (b) have been s person is the holder of the policy person becomes, subject to subsecti	s of administration, that the requirements satisfied and that the and thereupon that	
(2) Subsection (1) does not declared to be the holder of a p interest in the policy which he woul had.	confer on a person olicy any beneficial	
<ul><li>(3) This section applies to a subsection (1) whether the decease before or after the commencement of (4) This section does not applied to the section</li></ul>	d policy-holder dies this section.	
100. a policy the which at the date of deceased policy-hol thousand dollars; or	surrender value of of the death of the der, exceeds two	
101. a policy whic more policies held by holder and issued by the aggregate of the those policies at the the deceased holder, e dollars.	the same company if surrender values of date of the death of	
(5) For the purposes of surrender value of a policy is the ar amount in respect of bonus additio paid by the company issuing th surrender.	nount (including any ns) which would be	

Chap. 84	4:01 Insurance
Ch. 45:50.	(6) Nothing in this section shall affect the provisions of the Married Persons Act.
Company may pay money to the Supervisor.	<ul> <li>143. (1) A company may pay to the Supervisor any money payable by it in respect of a policy for which, in the opinion of the company, no sufficient discharge can otherwise be obtained.</li> <li>(2) The receipt of the Supervisor for any money paid under subsection (1) shall be a good and valid discharge to the company for the money so paid, and the money shall be dealt with according to an order made by the court.</li> </ul>
Unclaimed money	<b>144.</b> (1) A company shall, within sixty days of its financial year, deliver-
	<ul> <li>(a) to the Supervisor a statement of all unclaimed moneys as at that date; and</li> <li>(b) to the Comptroller a copy of the statement referred to in paragraph (a).</li> <li>(2) The statement shall specify, in respect of each policy to which it refers-</li> <li>(a) the name and last known address of the person whose life is insured;</li> <li>(b) the name of the policy-holder (if known) and his last known address; and</li> <li>(c) the amount due and the date on which it became due.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>(3) The company shall pay to the Comptroller at the time of the delivery of the copy of the statement, the total amount of unclaimed money shown therein, less any amount paid by the company, between its financial year and the date on which the copy of the statement is delivered, to the person to whom the amount was due, and the company shall furnish with the copy of the statement particulars in writing of the amounts paid.</li> <li>(4) Where unclaimed money is paid to the Comptroller under this section and he is satisfied that, but for this section, a person would have been paid the unclaimed money by the company which made the payment or where that company is no longer carrying on that class of insurance business, by the company to which it sold or disposed of such business, the Comptroller shall pay the unclaimed</li> </ul>

89

money to that company and specify the person to whom that company is to pay the money, and that company shall thereupon pay the money to the person specified.

(5) Where in pursuance of this section a company has paid to the Comptroller an amount in respect of a policy and the company satisfies the Comptroller that the amount paid exceeds the amount which would have been payable under the policy to the policy-holder, the Comptroller shall refund to the company the amount of the excess.

(6) On payment to the Comptroller of unclaimed money in accordance with this section, a company is, subject to subsection (4), discharged from further liability in respect of the amount paid.

(7) There shall be paid from the Consolidated Fund such sums as are necessary to give effect to this section.

(8) A company which fails to comply with any provision of this section is guilty of an offence.

(9) In this section-

"Comptroller" means the Comptroller of Accounts; "unclaimed moneys" means all sums of money which, after the commencement of this Act, become legally payable by a company in respect of policies but in respect of which the time within which proceedings may be taken for their recovery has expired, and includes sums of money payable on the maturity, after the commencement of this Act, of an endowment policy or an endowment insurance policy which are not claimed within seven years after the maturity date of the policy.

PROVISIONS RELATING TO INDUSTRIAL LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS

**145.** (1) Where within twenty-eight days of the delivery of an industrial policy by a company-

Objection to policies

- 215. to the policy-holder or
- 216. at the place of abode of the policy-holder, to some other person residing at that place and apparently not less than sixteen years of age

#### Insurance

and by whom any premium in respect of the policy is paid on behalf of the policy-holder, the policyholder returns the policy to the company with an objection in writing to any term or condition of the policy, the company shall forthwith refund any premium paid in respect of the policy which shall thereupon be cancelled.

(2) Where an industrial policy is sent by post by a company to the person to whom it is issued, it shall, unless the contrary is proved, be deemed to have been delivered to him at the time at which it would reach him in the ordinary course of post.

(3) For the purposes of this section, a policy shall be deemed to have been returned to a company with an objection if the policy and the written objection are posted for transmission to the company by registered letter.

**146.** Where a company which carries on industrial life insurance business, or any person authorized by such company takes possession of an industrial policy or a premium-receipt book or any other document issued in connection with the policy, a receipt for the policy, book or document shall be given to the person from whom it was received, and the policy, book or document shall be returned to that person on demand at any time after the expiration of twenty-eight days from the receipt thereof, unless-

- **12.** it is required for the purposes of evidence in legal proceedings;
- **13.** the policy has been terminated by reason of the satisfaction of all claims arising under it; or
- 14. in the case of a policy, the company is entitled to retain the policy as security for money owing to the company by the policyholder.

**147.** A person who wilfully makes or orders or allows to be made any entry or erasure in or omits any entry or orders or allows any entry to be omitted from a collecting book or a premium-receipt book, with intent to falsify the book or to evade any of the provisions of this Act, is guilty of an offence.

Return of industrial policy and premium-receipt book after inspection

Falsification

Chap. 84:01

148. (1) Where an agent or a servant of a company writes Avoidance or fills in or has before the commencement of this Act. written or filled in any particulars in a proposal for an industrial policy with the company, then, notwithstanding any agreement to the contrary between the proponent and the company, a policy issued in pursuance of the proposal shall not be avoided by reason only of an incorrect or untrue statement contained in such particulars unless the incorrect or untrue statement was in fact made by the proponent to the agent or servant for the purposes of the proposal.

of policy by reason of particulars in proposal filled in by agent or servant of a company

91

(2) The burden of proving that an incorrect or untrue statement was made by the proponent lies on the company.

(3) Nothing in this section shall be deemed to allow the avoidance of any policy for any reason or in any circumstances for or in which the policy could not have been avoided apart from the provisions of this section.

**149.** Every industrial policy issued by a company shall contain-

Particulars to be specified in policies

(a) an endorsement or a statement in distinctive type specifying whether the policy is or is not a participating policy; and

- (b) a short statement in a form approved by the Supervisor setting out-
  - (i) the right of the policy-holder to be granted a paid-up policy;
  - (ii) the right of the policy-holder to surrender his policy and to receive in cash the surrender value of the policy; and
  - (iii) the conditions under which the policy may be forfeited.

150. (1) A company shall, in respect of each industrial Issue of premiumpolicy issued by it, issue to the policy-holder a premiumreceipt book.

(2) A company shall not issue or permit to be used one premium-receipt book in respect of two or more policies held by different policy-holders who are not members of the same household.

receipt book.

(3) Every premium-receipt book issued by a company shall contain in respect of each policy to which it relates-

- (c) an endorsement or a statement in distinctive type of the particulars referred to in section 149;
- *(d)* an entry made by the company of the following matters:
  - a. the surname and initials of the policy-holder and, where the policy is issued in respect of the life of a person other than the policy-holder, the surname and initials of that person;
  - b. the date and number of the policy;
  - c. the amount of the weekly or other periodical premium; and
- (e) a notice stating that proof of age may be required before payment of the sum insured.

Premium-receipt book to show date to which premiums have been paid **151.** (1) Every payment in respect of premiums under an industrial policy made to an agent or a servant of the company shall be recorded by the agent or servant in the premium-receipt book so as to clearly indicate the date to which premiums have been paid in respect of the policy or policies to which the premium-receipt book relates, and the record shall-

(a) where it is the first entry on a page of the premium-receipt book, be signed by the agent or servant with his usual signature; and

(b) where it is not such an entry, be signed by the agent or servant with his usual signature or be initialed by him.

(2) Where a premium-receipt book relates to more than one policy and any payment for premiums on the policies is made which is less than the aggregate of the weekly or other periodical premiums in respect of all those policies, the person making the payment shall be required by the agent or servant of the company to state the policy or policies in respect of which no payment or an insufficient payment is made, and the agent or the servant shall clearly record the fact stated in the premium-receipt book (hereinafter referred to as "the original premium-receipt book").

Chap. 84:01 Insurance

(3) The company shall, unless the amount of the deficiency referred to in subsection (2) is paid before any further premiums are paid-

- (d) cause a separate premium-receipt book to be issued in accordance with section 150 in respect of any policy in relation to which the deficiency exists; and
- (e) cause to be cancelled the particulars and entry relating to any such policy in the original premium-receipt book.

152. Any provision in an agreement, whether made Guarantor before or after the commencement of this Act, whereby not liable the guarantor of an agent of any company is or may be required to pay to the company the amount of any on lapsed commissions repayable by the agent on account of lapsed industrial policies shall be void.

to refund commission policies.

153. Any provision in an agreement whereby the Certificate as to agent's production in any legal proceedings of a certificate signed by an officer or a servant of a company may be deemed not conclusive evidence to be conclusive evidence of the indebtedness or the thereof. amount of the indebtedness to the company of any agent or of any guarantor of an agent shall be void.

or guarantor's indebtedness

### **MUTUALISATION**

**154.** (1) Notwithstanding anything in its Memorandum or Conversion other instruments of incorporation or in its Articles or into mutual company other Rules, or in this Act, a company may, with the approval of the Supervisor, establish and implement a plan in accordance with the provisions of this Part.

> (2) In this section and in sections 156 to 160-"company" means a company incorporated in Trinidad and Tobago which has a share capital and is registered under this Act to transact longterm insurance business, whether alone or in combination with any other class of insurance business:

> "plan" means a plan for the conversion of a company into a mutual company by the purchase of shares of the company or the conversion of the shares into debentures

> > L.R.O 1/1990

### 93

Cha	<b>).</b> (	84	:0	1

155. Every application for approval to establish and Supervisor. of the company. Supervisor with a report of his findings. report shall state shares of the company; and require. Approval of company; liabilities: company: and may consider relevant, section 155. **158.** Where an application is approved by the Supervisor, the Board of Directors of the company shall prepare and submit to the Supervisor a detailed plan which shall

> (c) particulars relating to the financial state of the company;

Application to establish a plan.

> Appointment of Independent actuary.

> > application

implement a plan shall be made in writing to the

156. (1) Where the Supervisor receives an application made in accordance with section 155 he shall appoint an independent actuary to investigate the financial position

(2) The actuary appointed under subsection (1), shall, on the completion of his investigation, furnish the

(3) In addition to the findings of the actuary the

(c) the price which should be offered for the

- (d) the terms and conditions of the security which should be offered in exchange for the shares;
- (e) such other information as the Supervisor may

157. Where after considering the report of the actuary appointed under section 156 the Supervisor is satisfied that the paid-up capital of the company has ceased to be an important factor in safe-guarding the interests of the policy-holders of the company, having regard to-

- (c) the quality and amount of the assets of the
- (d) the surplus of the company relative to its
- (e) the nature of the business carried on by the
- (f) any other considerations which the Supervisor

the Supervisor may approve the application referred to in

**Detailed** plan to be submitted to Supervisor

include-

95	Chap. 84:01	Insurance
	the actuary; roposed to be made in ticles of Association;	<ul> <li>(d) a statement of any liability as determined</li> <li>(e) any changes which ar its Memorandum and and</li> <li>(f) such other information require</li> </ul>
Acceptance of plan by share-holders and policy holders.	cial resolution before company at a special company duly called ution, and there shall es of the meeting the favour of or against ution; shall send by post to e company at his last	Supervisor holders to resolution
	per cent of the votes ecial general meeting of the votes cast by the ne circular referred to s effective the share he company at such	<ul> <li>(2) The resolution shall of is approved by not less than fift cast by the share-holders at the and by not less than fifty per cent policy-holders in accordance with in subsection (1) (b) (ii).</li> <li>(3) Where the resolution holders shall sell their shares the price as may be approved by the</li> </ul>
Recovery of expenses.	approval to establish	<b>160.</b> All expenses incurred connection with an application an implement a plan shall be determined as a statement of the sta

and any sum due in respect of those expenses may be recovered from the company by the Supervisor

summarily as a civil debt.

#### Chap. 84:01

#### Insurance

#### MISCELLANEOUS

**161.** (1) A company shall keep in accordance with section Register to be kept. 162 at its principal office in Trinidad and Tobago (hereinafter referred to as "the registry") a register of policies. (2) A company shall have a representative in charge of the registry. (3) The Supervisor shall be notified in writing of the situation of the registry and of the name of the representative in charge thereof and of any change in the situation of the registry or in the identity of the representative in charge thereof. 162. (1) Every policy in Trinidad and Tobago existing at Registration of the date of the commencement of this Act shall as at that date be registered by the company in the register required to be kept under section 161 (1). (2) A company shall specify its principal office in Trinidad and Tobago on every policy issued by it. (3) Every policy in Trinidad and Tobago issued by a company after the commencement of this Act shall immediately after issue be registered by the company in the register. (4) All moneys payable in respect of a policy shall, unless the company and the policy-holder otherwise agree, be payable at the registry at which the policy is for the time being registered. (5) A policy may, at the written request of the policy-holder and with the consent of the company, be transferred from a register outside of Trinidad and Tobago to a register in Trinidad and Tobago, or from a register in Trinidad and Tobago to a register outside of Trinidad and Tobago. (6) All expenses incurred in connection with the transfer of a policy pursuant to subsection (5) shall be borne by the policy-holder. Last policy 163. (1) Where-(a) the holder of a policy ; or (b) a person claiming the benefit of the provisions of section 140 or 142 in respect of a policy,

Ins	surance	Cha	ap. 84:01
alleges that	t the policy (	in this secti	on referred
to as "the o	original polic	y") is lost o	or has been
destroyed,	the compa	ny liable	under the
original pol	licy may, sub	pject to this	section, on
written ap	oplication by	the hold	ler of the
	olicy or by the		
paragraph	(b) and upon	n such evic	lence as to
the loss or	destruction o	f the origination	al policy as
the compar	ny considers	sufficient, i	ssue to the
applicant a	a special poli	icy in subs	titution for
the original	l policy.		

(2) Where an application under subsection (1) is made by a person referred to in paragraph (b) of that subsection, the company shall not issue a special policy to such a person unless it is satisfied that the provisions of section 140 or 142 should be applied in favour of the applicant.

(3) A special policy shall-

- (a) be a copy, as nearly as can be ascertained, of the original policy in substitution for which it is issued;
- (b) contain copies of every endorsement on the original policy registered by the company; and
- (c) state the reason for the issue of such a policy.

(4) Where the amount insured exclusive of bonus additions, exceeds five thousand dollars the company shall, before issuing a special policy give at least one month's notice of its intention to do so in the Gazette and in a newspaper published in Trinidad and Tobago and approved by the Supervisor.

(5) The costs of the advertisement and all other costs incurred in the issue of a special policy shall be paid by the applicant at the time when the application is made.

(6) The fact that a special policy has been issued and the reason for its issue shall be recorded by the company in the appropriate register.

(7) Where a company fails to issue a special policy within six months after the receipt of a written application under subsection (1) the Court may, on an application by summons and upon such evidence as to the loss or destruction of the original policy as it deems sufficient, order the company, upon such terms and within such time as the Court thinks fit, to issue a special policy to the applicant.

(8) Where the holder of a special policy or a person claiming the benefit of the provisions of section 140 or 142 in respect of a special policy, claims that the special policy

98	Chap. 84:01	Insurance
		destroyed the provisions of this section shall ecial policy were an original policy issued by
Effect of capital punishment or suicide on policy.	person whose life by his own hand o was mentally ill, w	l not be avoided merely on the ground that the is insured suffered capital punishment or died r act, whether or not at the time of his death he where, upon the true construction of the policy, reby agreed to pay the sum insured on the r of those events.
Condition as to war risk void.	amount less than t policy, in the even result of war, shall	r condition of a policy which limits, to an he sum insured, the amount payable under the t of the death of the life insured occurring as a l not have any force or effect unless the person policy agreed in writing to the insertion in the or condition.
Policy not invalidated in certain cases		he part of a company to comply with any Act shall not in any way invalidate a policy pany.

## PART V

#### GENERAL INSURANCE

#### Conditions

Application of sections 167. This section and sections 168 to 172 shall apply to all companies registered under this Act to carry on insurance business in respect of any class of such business other than long-term insurance business.

Computation of reserves liability

Dividend to impair capital **168.** Every company shall, in respect of its outstanding unexpired policies, include in its liabilities in its annual statement deposited with the Supervisor reserves computed on such basis as the Minister may prescribe.

**169.** No dividend may be paid by any local company-

(a) while its assets are less than the amount required
for solvency by section 77; or
(b) where the dividend would reduce its assets
below the amount referred to in paragraph (a) or would
impair its capital.

Insurance	Chap. 84:01	99
-----------	-------------	----

170. (1) Where it appears to the Supervisor that the assets of any Contravention. company fall below the amount required for solvency by section 77 the Supervisor, after giving the company a reasonable time to be heard by him, shall-

- (a) forthwith withdraw the company's certificate of registration;
- (b) on such terms and conditions as he considers necessary, specify a time within which the company shall make good the deficiency; or
- (c) where the admissible assets of the company are less than its total liabilities, including the reserves calculated in accordance with section 168 or where the company has contravened the requirements of section 169, withdraw its certificate of registration.

(2) The certificate of registration of a company shall not be withdrawn during the time given the company to make good any deficiency referred to in subsection (1)(b).

(3)Where a company fails to make good a deficiency within the time specified by the Supervisor pursuant to subsection (1)(b), the Supervisor shall withdraw the certificate of registration of the company.

**171.**(1) A local company shall at the end of each year appropriate Appropriation of towards surplus at least twenty-five per cent of its profits for the profits towards preceding year until the surplus of the company equates with or exceeds the liability of the company in respect of outstanding unexpired policies required to be included in the annual statement in accordance with section 168.

(2) In this section "surplus" means the excess of assets over all the liabilities of the company, including its liability in respect of outstanding unexpired policies required to be included in the annual statement in accordance with section 168

**172.**(1) Every company shall, in addition to the reserves required to be included pursuant to section 168, provide reserves for meeting outstanding claims.

(2) Every company shall furnish to the Supervisor details of the methods used in calculating the reserves to be provided under subsection (1).

100	Chap. 84:01	Insurance
100	enapronor	insul allee

(3) The Supervisor may disallow any method used in calculating the reserves referred to in subsection (2) where he is satisfied that the method does not result in the provision of adequate reserves.

Rates of premium to be prescribed **173.** The Minister may from time to time prescribe minimum rates of premium in respect of various categories of motor vehicle insurance business.

### PART VI

#### PENSION FUND PLANS

**174.** (1) No person may establish or operate a pension fund plan (hereinafter referred to as "a plan") in Trinidad and Tobago unless the plan is registered under this Part.

(2) The provisions of subsection (1) shall not apply to a plan which was registered under the Insurance Act, 1966.

**175.** (1) Subject to the provisions of this Part, where a plan establishes a fund under trusts which are subject to the laws of Trinidad and Tobago, in connection with an undertaking or a combination of undertakings carried on wholly or partly in Trinidad and Tobago, and the main purpose of that fund is-

- (a) the provision of superannuation allowances on retirement to persons employed in the undertaking or in the combination of undertakings in connection with which the fund is established;
- (b) the provision of pensions to the spouses of persons who are or have been so employed and of periodical allowances to or in respect of the children of such persons; or
- (c) the assurance of capital sums on the death of persons who were so employed,

such a plan shall be qualified for registration under this Part if the Rules of the plan comply with the requirements set out in Part I of the Fourth Schedule.

(2) Where a plan establishing a fund for any of the purposes set out in subsection (1)(a), (b) or (c) is in operation before the commencement of this Act that plan shall, subject

<i>Insurance</i> Ch	ap. 84:01 101
---------------------	---------------

to such directions as to the amendment of its Rules as the Supervisor may give, be treated as qualified for registration under this Part although-

- (a) the fund created under the plan is not established under trusts or under trusts which are subject to the laws of Trinidad and Tobago; or
- (b) the plan does not comply with the requirements set out in Part I of the Fourth Schedule.

**176.** (1) An application for the registration of a plan under this <sup>Registration.</sup> Part shall be addressed to the Supervisor and shall-

- (a) be in the form prescribed;
- (b) be signed by the trustees of the plan;
- (c) specify the address at which communications concerning the plan will be received (hereinafter referred to as "the address of the plan");
- (d) be accompanied by-

(i) two copies of the Trust Deed and of the Rules of the plan;

(ii) a copy of the actuarial report on which the plan is based;

(iii)a list of the names and addresses of the trustees of the plan;

(iv)in the case of an insured plan a copy of the policy of insurance related to benefits provided by the plan; the

(v) such other documents or further information as may be prescribed.

(2) Where an application is made in accordance with the provisions of this Part for the registration of a plan the Supervisor shall register the plan and the Rules thereof where he is satisfied that the plan has qualified for registration.

(3) The Supervisor shall on registering a plan under this Part enter in the register the address of the plan and the names and addresses of the trustees. (4) Where-

- a. the Trust Deed or the Rules, or both, of a plan registered under this Part (hereinafter referred to as a "registered plan") are amended; or
- b. there is any change in the address of the plan or in the names or addresses of the trustees thereof,

the trustees shall, within twenty-one days of the amendment or the change, apply for the registration of the amendment or for the correction of the register in respect of the change.

(5) An application for an amendment or for the correction of the register in respect of a change shall be addressed to the Supervisor and shall-

(a) be in the form prescribed;

- (b) be signed by one of the trustees of the plan; and
- (c) be accompanied-
  - I. in the case of an amendment, by two copies thereof signed by one of the trustees; or
  - II. in the case of a change, by such particulars as may be necessary for the correction of the register.

Amendment not valid until registered.

**177.** (1) An amendment to Trust Deed or Rules, or both, of a registered plan shall not be valid unless the amendment is registered.

(2)Where an application for the registration of an amendment is made in accordance with section 176(5), the Supervisor shall register the amendment, where he is satisfied-

(a) that the Trust Deed or the Rules, or both, as amended would not have disqualified the plan from registration under this Part; or

(b) in the case of a plan which should be

harmonized with the system of national insurance established under the National Insurance Act, that the plan otherwise complies with the requirements of any Regulations made under that Act for the purpose of harmonization.

Ch:32:01.

Insurance	Chap. 84:01	103
-----------	-------------	-----

**178.** (1) The Supervisor shall on registering any plan or any amendment to the Trust Deed or the Rules, or both, of a registered plan under this Part, issue to the applicant a Certificate of Registration (hereinafter referred to as "a Certificate").

(2) Any document purporting to be a Certificate issued under subsection (1) and purporting to be signed or sealed by the Supervisor shall be received in evidence and be deemed to be so issued, signed or sealed without further proof unless the contrary is shown, and shall be conclusive evidence of the fact certified.

**179.** (1) The registration of a registered plan shall not be cancelled unless the plan has been wound-up.

(2) The trustees of a registered plan shall, within fourteen days of the completion of the winding-up of the plan, notify the Supervisor in writing that the winding-up has been completed.

(3) On receiving notice in writing that a registered plan has been wound-up, the Supervisor shall cancel the registration of the plan where he is satisfied that-

(a) the plan has been wound-up; and

(b) the assets of the plan have been applied in accordance with the Rules of the plan.

180. (1) The fees payable in respect of-

- (a) the registration of a plan;
- (b) the registration of any amendment to the Trust Deed or the Rules, or both of the registered plan;
- (c) the correction of the register occasioned by a change in the name or address of a trustee or a change in the address of a registered plan, shall be such as may be prescribed.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (1) no fees shall be payable in respect of the registration of any amendment to the Rules of a registered plan where the amendment is solely for the purpose of complying with the requirements of any Regulations made under the National Ch. 32:01. Insurance Act, for the purpose of harmonization.

Cancellation of registration

Certificate of

registration

Chap. 84:01

Power to delete provisions for avoiding the rule against perpetuities.

104

**181.** (1) Where an application is made under this Part for the registration of a plan the Rules of which were made before the commencement of this Act, and the Supervisor is satisfied that the Rules of the plan contain provisions which were embodied only for the purpose of avoiding the application to the trusts of the plan of the rule of law relating to perpetuities he may, at the request of the trustees who made the application-

(a) amend the Rules by deleting those provisions; and

(b) make any further amendments which are, in his opinion necessary as a result of the deletion.

(2) Where the Rules of a plan are amended by the Supervisor pursuant to subsection (1), the Rules shall, when registered, have effect subject to the amendments.

Supplementary provisions as to powers of Supervisor.

**182.** (1) The Supervisor may require any person who is an employer, an insurer, a trustee or an officer of a plan for the registration of which application has been made under this Part, or of any registered plan to furnish either by statutory declaration or otherwise, any information or explanation which may be necessary for the proper exercise and performance of the powers and duties of the Supervisor under this Part.

(2) Where the trustees of a registered plan commit a breach of trust by making an unauthorized investment or by violating any rule of the plan, where the rule is necessary for registration under this Part, the Supervisor shall have the same remedies in all respects for the breach of trust as if he were a person beneficially interested in the plan.

(3) The Supervisor or any person authorized by him in writing may at any reasonable time inspect or examine any books, records or other documents relating to a registered plan or any plan in respect of which an application for registration is made under this Part, or any securities or obligations in which pension fund moneys of any such plan are invested.

Penalties for default

**183.**(1) Every trustee and the secretary of a registered plan are guilty of an offence where in respect of that plan,

there is default in complying with any of the requirements of this Part relating to-

- (a) accounts and reports;
- (b) the making of applications for the registration of any amendment to the Trust Deed or to the Rules, or both, of the plan or, the correction of the register in respect of a change in the address of the plan or in the names and addresses of the trustees thereof; or
- © the giving of notice to the Supervisor or the winding-up of the plan.

(2) It is a defence to any proceedings instituted under subsection (1) against the trustees and the secretary of a registered plan to prove that the default occurred without their consent or connivance and was not facilitated by any neglect on their part.

(3) A person who is lawfully required under this Part by the Supervisor to furnish any information or explanation which could with reasonable diligence be furnished by him makes default in complying with any such requirement within fourteen days after written notice thereof has been delivered to him, is guilty of an offence.

(4) A person who is guilty of an offence under this Part is liable on summary conviction to a fine of five thousand dollars and in the case of a continuing offence to a further fine of one hundred dollars for every day during which the offence is committed after conviction therefor.

- **184.** (1) The trustees of each plan registered under this Part shall-  $\frac{1}{4}$ 
  - (a) submit annually to the Supervisor a balance sheet to be submitted. and statement of accounts for each accounting year within six months of the expiration of that accounting year;
  - (b) file with the Supervisor annually or at such periods and in such form as may be prescribed any information or return relating to such plan.

Annual accounts and balance sheet to be submitted.

106	Chap. 84:01	Insurance	
Forms A and E Fourth Schedu	subsection (1) shall- (a) before the an auditor le (b) be prepar	e sheet and statement of account ey are submitted to the Supervise r approved by him; and red in accordance with the forms respectively of Part II of the Four	sor, be audited by s set out as Forms
Actuarial Investigation	actuary or a consult	trustees of each registered plan ing actuary to make an inves the plan and to report on his findi	tigation into the
		gation under subsection (1) shat shorter intervals as the Supervisor	•
	() 10	the report prepared in accordanc nd signed by the actuary shall be	

(4) The provisions of subsections (1) and (3) shall not apply to a plan insured with an insurer, but the trustees of such a plan shall obtain from the insurer a certificate to the effect that the plan has been valued by an actuary.

(5) The certificate required by subsection (4) together with the Tables set out in Part III of the Fourth Schedule shall be deposited by the trustees with the Supervisor.

**186.**(1) The trustees of a registered plan may invest the assets of the plan only in such securities as a company may by section 46, invest the assets of its statutory fund.

(2) No trustee may invest the assets of a pension fund in the equity, debentures or other evidence of indebtedness of the employer or any subsidiary or associate of the employer or of any company of which the employer is a subsidiary or an associate.

(3) The Minister may prescribe the percentage which a plan's assets originating in Trinidad and Tobago shall bear to the total of its assets.

Insurance Chap. 84:01	107
-----------------------	-----

187. The rule of law relating to perpetuities shall not apply and Rules of law shall be deemed never to have applied to the trusts of a registered plan.

against perpetuities not to apply.

## PART VII

### ASSOCIATIONS OF UNDERWRITERS

**188.** (1) No association of underwriters may carry on insurance Registration of association of business in Trinidad and Tobago-

underwriters.

(a) unless it is registered under this Part; and

(b) except in accordance with the provisions of this Part.

(2) An application for registration of an association shall be accompanied by-

- (a) a copy of its statute or deed of association;
- (b) a certificate stating, in the case of an association established outside of Trinidad and Tobago-
  - (i) that the association has been established for at least five years;
  - (ii) that the law of the country in which it was established provides for the regulating of associations of underwriters; and
  - (iii) that the association is operating in accordance with that law:

(c) a list of the names and addresses of persons appointed as its agents or brokers in Trinidad and Tobago; and

(d) any further information the Supervisor may require.

(3) The Supervisor may register an association of underwriters as an insurer where he is satisfied that the association complies with the provisions of this Part.

(4) Where an association of underwriters is registered under this Part no member of that association may carry on insurance business, other than long-term insurance business, in Trinidad and Tobago until the President by Order declares the date from which such business may be carried on.

108	Chap. 84:01	Insurance
	1	

189. (1) An association of underwriters may not be registered Deposit by association of under this Part to carry on, or carry on, any class of insurance business underwriters unless it has deposited with the Supervisor an amount equal to three hundred and fifty thousand dollars or to forty per cent of the premium income of its members, whichever amount is the greater, with respect to Trinidad and Tobago insurance business during the financial year last preceding the date of the deposit. (2) Where an association of underwriters has made a deposit as required by subsection (1), it shall at the end of each financial year where necessary, deposit or be refunded an amount equal to the difference between the last preceding deposit and forty per cent of the relevant premium income during such financial year, except that an association of underwriters shall not have as a deposit with the Supervisor an amount less than three hundred and fifty thousand dollars. (3) A deposit made in pursuance of this section may be either in the form of cash or in the form of approved securities or partly in the form of cash and partly in the form of approved securities. (4) The provisions of sections 30 to 34 shall apply to a deposit made in pursuance of this section except that the words "association of underwriters" shall be substituted for the word "company". **190.** (1) An applicant who applies for registration as an insurer shall be notified in writing by the Supervisor whether it is proposed to register him or to reject his application. (2) Where the Supervisor proposes to reject the application he shall state in writing his reasons for doing so. (3) An association which is aggrieved by the decision of the Supervisor to reject its application may appeal against the decision in the manner specified in section 205. 191. An association of underwriters registered under this Part, shall within six months of the end of each financial year furnish to the Supervisor, in the case of an association established in Trinidad and Tobago such documents

Application to be informed of Supervisor's decision with respect to application

> **Documents** and information relating to insurance business to be furnished to Supervisor

Insurance

and information as he may require and in the case of an association established outside of Trinidad and Tobago-

> (a) certified copy of such returns relating to the insurance business of its members during the preceding year as are required to be made to the responsible Minister or other public authority in the country in which the association is established:

> (b) a certificate, signed by the Chairman or other presiding officer of the association and by or on behalf of the responsible Minister or other public authority stating whether the association has complied with the requirments of the law governing the regulating of associations of underwriters in the country in which it is established:

(c) the latest annual list of the names of its members and the names of the members of its committee or other governing body; and

(d) a statement of receipt and expenditure by its members in Trinidad and Tobago during the preceding year.

**192.** (1) The Supervisor may prohibit a registered association Registered from writing new policies in any class of insurance business where he is association may be prohibited satisfied that it is in the interest of the policy-holders or prospective from writing policy-holders to do so.

business.

109

(2) Where the Supervisor exercises the power conferred on him by subsection (1), he shall notify the registered association in writing of his decision and shall state the reasons therefor.

(3) A registered association which is aggrieved by the decision of the Supervisor may appeal against the decision in the manner specified in section 205.

193. (1) The Supervisor may cancel the registration of an association-

> (a) where he is not satisfied that the insurance business of its members is being conducted in accordance with sound insurance principles;

(b) where the association fails to comply with any requirements imposed upon it under this Part;

- (c) where he is satisfied that the members of the association have not commenced business within one year of registration or have ceased to carry on business in Trinidad and Tobago; or
- (*d*) at the request of the association.

(2) Where the Supervisor cancels the registration of an association, he shall state in writing his reasons for doing so.

(3) An association which is aggrieved by the decision of the Supervisor to cancel its registration may appeal against the decision in the manner specified in section 205.

(4) On an appeal the Court of Appeal or the Judge in Chambers may confirm or reverse the decision of the Supervisor.

Policies issued before rejection of application or cancellation of registration. **194.** An association of underwriters, the application for registration of which has been rejected or the registration of which has been cancelled, shall continue to carry on business relating to policies issued by it before the date on which it was notified of the rejection or cancellation unless the Supervisor is satisfied that it has made suitable arrangements for its obligations under such policies.

# PART VIII

## MISCELLANEOUS

**195.** (1) Where a policy is issued after the  $5^{th}$  of October, 1966 and the premiums in respect of that policy are payable or paid in Trinidad and Tobago-

(a) such premiums shall be payable or paid; and

(*b*) any sums payable or paid upon the maturity of such policy shall be payable or paid, in Trinidad and Tobago currency.

(2) Every policy issued in Trinidad and Tobago through a person or an office in Trinidad and Tobago shall, notwithstanding any agreement to the contrary, be governed by the laws of Trinidad and Tobago and shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the courts of Trinidad and Tobago.

Jurisdiction of local courts.

Insurance	Chap. 84:01	111
-----------	-------------	-----

**196.** (1) A person shall not publish in respect of a company or in respect of a company proposed to be formed after the commencement of this Act a prospectus, notice, circular, advertisement or other invitation offering to the public for subscription any shares in the company or proposed company unless the prospectus, notice, circular, advertisement or other invitation is first submitted to and approved by the Supervisor.

(2) A person who is acting as the promoter of any such proposed company shall not accept any office of profit in the company or any payment or pecuniary advantage other than as provided in the prospectus, notice, circular, advertisement or other invitation.

**197.** (1) A company which does not have shareholders shall, Voting notwithstanding anything contained in the instruments constituting the by post. company or in the Articles of Association or other Rules of the company, within one year of its registration under this Act make arrangements for-

- (*a*) the establishment of a postal voters' roll in relation to voting in contested elections of directors of the company or on questions pertaining to the alterations of the instruments constituting the company or of the Articles of Association or other Rules of the company;
- (*b*) the enrollment on the postal voters' roll of any member of the company entitled to vote in such elections or on such questions, who applies to be enrolled;
- (c) the voting by post in any such election or on any such question by every member enrolled; and
- (*d*) the inspection of the postal voters' roll and the taking of copies of or extracts from the roll on and after the close of nominations and before the close of the voting in any such election, by any person nominated for election as a director of the company.

(2) All regular votes of members given in pursuance of the arrangements referred to in subsection (1) shall be valid and effectual for all purposes.

112	Chap. 84:01	Insurance
	a company fails to exerci occasions on which he is	ber who is enrolled on the postal voters' roll of se his right to vote by post on three consecutive entitled to do so, the company may remove his e member is eligible for re-enrolment.
	· · · -	as of this section do not apply to a company side of Trinidad and Tobago.
Inspection of documents	prescribed, inspect at	may, upon payment of such fee as may be he office of the Supervisor any document sor pursuant to section 61 (2) and make a copy cument.
Documents to be received in evidence.	<ul> <li>(a) certified by him under th</li> <li>(b) certified by shall be dee shall be red</li> </ul>	the Supervisor to be a document submitted to the Supervisor to be a document submitted to the provisions of this Act; or the Supervisor to be a copy of such a document, med to be such a document or copy thereof and ceived in evidence as if it were the original pless some variation between it and the original proved.
Publication of authorized subscribed and paid-up capital.	publication of a company of the company, the public	y notice, advertisement or other official contains a statement of the authorized capital plication shall also contain a statement of the ich has been subscribed and the amount which
Power to collect statistics	prescribed such statistics prescribed. (2) Every c Supervisor to collect stat in accordance with the prescribed such particula (3) A person a company to the Supe disclose the details of th	pervisor shall collect at such times as may be a in relation to insurance business as may be ompany shall, for the purpose of enabling the istics under this section, furnish the Supervisor prescribed form and at such times as may be as may be specified in that form. In shall not publish any particulars furnished by rvisor under this section in such form as to ose particulars, and a person shall not publish eived where such number is less than five.

Insurance	Chap. 84:01	113
-----------	-------------	-----

**202.** (1) Where a notice is required or permitted by this Act to be Serving given to or served upon a person, the notice shall be in writing and may of notice be given or served-

> (a) where the notice is addressed to a person other than a company, by serving it upon him personally or by sending it by registered post addressed to him at his usual or last known place of abode or business; and

c. where the notice is addressed to a company, by serving it personally upon the person last known to the Supervisor as being a director or the principal representative or an officer of the company or by sending it by registered post addressed to such person at his address last known to the Supervisor.

(2) Where a notice is sent by registered post, it shall be deemed to have been given or served on the date on which it would have been delivered in the ordinary course of post.

(3) In this section "company" includes a body corporate which has ceased carrying on insurance business in Trinidad and Tobago.

> Authority to sign

203. Any document required by or under this Act to be signed by documents a director or the principal representative of a company may be signed by any other officer of the company where-

- (a) the officer is authorized to do so by the Board of Directors: and
- (b) the Board of Directors has notified the Supervisor in writing of the authorization.

Printing of documents

**204.** Where a document is by this Act required to be printed, the Supervisor may permit it to be typewritten or lithographed or to be reproduced by such mechanical means as he may approve.

205. (1) Except where otherwise provided by this Act or the Appeals Regulations, an appeal shall lie to a Judge in Chambers from any decision, direction, refusal, ruling or order of the Supervisor given or made under this Act.

Chap. 84:01	Insurance
-------------	-----------

(2) Notwithstanding that an appeal lies under this Act or under the Regulations from any decision, direction, refusal, ruling or order of the Supervisor, such decision, direction, refusal, ruling or order shall be binding upon the appellant unless-

- (*a*) within fifteen days of the receipt of the notification of the decision, direction, refusal, ruling or order, he serves on the Supervisor notice of his intention to appeal therefrom setting forth the grounds of appeal; and
- (b) within fifteen days after serving the notice he files his appeal with the Registrar of the Supreme Court and prosecutes the same with due diligence.

(3) Where the conditions specified in subsection (2)(a) and (b) are satisfied no action may be taken by the Supervisor on any decision, direction, refusal, ruling or order given or made by him under this Act until the Judge in Chambers determines the matter.

(4) On an appeal the appellant and the Supervisor as respondent may appear personally or be represented by counsel or solicitor or by any other person.

(5) An appeal from the determination by a Judge in Chambers shall be to the Court of Appeal the decision of which shall be final.

(6) On an appeal a Judge in Chambers or the Court of Appeal, as the case may be, may confirm, reverse or vary any decision, direction, refusal, ruling or order made or given by the Supervisor.

(7) The Rules Committee established under the Supreme CourtCh. 4:01Of Judicature Act, may make Rules prescribing the conduct of appeals filed under subsection (1) and the time within which notice of appeal to the Court of Appeal shall be given.

Offences.

**206.** (1) A person who contravenes-

 (a) any provision of this Act or of any Order or regulation made thereunder with which he was required to comply; Insurance Chap. 84:01

(*b*) any direction, Order or requirement given or made by the Supervisor or an authorized person,

is guilty of an offence unless he proves that he did not knowingly commit such contravention.

(2) Where the offence committed is as a result of a default in complying with any provision of this Act or of any Order or regulation made thereunder or with any direction, Order or requirement referred to in subsection (1)(b), the offence shall be deemed to be continued so long as the default continues.

(3) In this section "person" includes a company.

**207.** A person is guilty of an offence who signs any document, offence to sign false required by or under this Act to be signed by him, which contains any false particulars known to him to be false.

Consequence non-compliance with S.42

115

**208.** (1) A company which fails to comply with any direction given to it by the Supervisor under section **42** within the time specified in that section may be ordered by the Supervisor to cease issuing new policies.

(2) A company which continues to issue new policies after it has been ordered by the Supervisor to cease doing so is guilty of an offence.

**209.** A person who-

- (*a*) by knowingly making a false, misleading or deceptive statement;
- (*b*) by recklessly making (dishonestly or otherwise) any statement which is false, misleading or deceptive; or
- (c) by dishonestly concealing material facts, induces or attempts to induce another person to enter into or offer to enter into any contract of insurance is guilty of an offence.

**210.** (1) No person may after such date as may be fixed by the Minister by notice published in the *Gazette*, issue an insurance advertisement except in accordance with Regulations made under this Act.

(2) A person who contravenes the provisions of subsection (1) is guilty of an offence.

Offence to induce person to enter into insurance contract by means of false statement

Restriction on issuing insurance advertisement.

116	Chap. 84:01	Insurance
110	Chap. 07.01	11154141166

**211.** (1) A person who in the ordinary course of his business issues an insurance advertisement on behalf of or to the order of another person, the issue of which by that other person would constitute an offence under section 210(1) is guilty of an offence unless he proves that the matters contained in the insurance advertisement were not (wholly or in part) devised or selected by him or by any person under his direction or control.

(2) For the purposes of subsection (1) an insurance advertisement issued by any person on behalf of or to the order of another person shall be treated as an advertisement issued by that other person.

(3) For the purposes of any proceedings instituted under subsection (1) an insurance advertisement inviting persons to enter into or to offer to enter into insurance contracts with a person specified in the advertisement shall be deemed, unless the contrary is proved, to have been issued by that person.

(4) In this section and in section 210-

"advertisement" includes every form of advertising whether in the form of a publication or by the display of notices or by means of circulars or other documents or by an exhibition of photographs or cinematograph films or by way of sound broadcasting.

**212.** Where an offence against this Act is committed by a company and the offence is proved to have been committed with the consent or connivance of, or to have been facilitated by any neglect on the part of any director, principal representative or any other officer or any actuary or auditor of the company, that person as well as the company is guilty of the offence.

**213.** All offences against this Act for which no other penalty is specified is punishable, in the case of a company, by a fine not exceeding five thousand dollars and in the case of an individual by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars or to imprisonment for six months.

**214.** (1) The Minister may make such Regulations as he considers necessary for the purpose of giving effect to this Act an in particular may make Regulations-

(*a*) prescribing anything which is required or authorized to be prescribed by this Act;

Director, etc, deemed to be guilty of offence

Person

who issues

Insurance

of another

is guilty of

offence

devised

by him.

Advertisement on behalf

unless contents not

Penalties.

**Regulations.** 

Chap. 84:01

- (*b*) governing reinsurance business;
- (c) governing the holding and conduct of examinations for persons applying to be registered as brokers, salesman or agents and the exemption of persons from such examinations;

Insurance

- (d) determining the remuneration or allowances payable to persons who have been appointed examiners for the purposes of paragraph (c);
- (e) governing the solvency of brokers and agents;
- (f) relating to the provision of identification cards for persons who are registered under this Act as brokers, salesmen, agents or adjusters;
- (g) controlling, restricting or prohibiting the making of linked long-term insurance contracts by a company which is registered in Trinidad and Tobago to carry on insurance business in that country;
- (*h*) specifying what registers are to be kept for the purposes of this Act;
- (*i*) governing the form and contents of insurance advertisements;
- (*j*) relating to contracts of the class specified in paragraph 1 of the First Schedule;

First Schedule

- (*k*) governing the valuation of assets;
- (*l*) relating to provisions for the writing off of preliminary expenses and the deferring of acquisition costs in respect of new insurance business.

(2) Regulations made under paragraphs (a) to (g) of subsection (1) may authorize the Supervisor-

- (a) to exempt from the provisions of this Act any class of insurance business where the Minister considers such exemption necessary having regard to the class of insurance business and to the provisions of this Act; or
- (b) to approve, in relation to any company, the use of any prescribed form with such modifications as he thinks fit, where the Minister is satisfied that the modification would not substantially affect the purpose of the form.

# Chap. 84:01 Insurance

(3) Regulations made under subsection (1)(g) shall be limited to the contracts specified in that paragraph which-

- (*a*) are entered into by insurance companies to which Part II of this Act applies or by members of Lloyds or of any other association of underwriters approved by the Supervisor for the purposes of Part VII of this Act; and
- (b) are contracts under which the benefits payable to the policy-holder are wholly or partly to be determined by reference to the value of or the income from property of any description, or by reference to fluctuations in or in an index of the value of property of any description, whether or not specified in the contract.

(4) Regulations made under subsection (1)(g) may make different provisions in relation to different cases or circumstances, and the Minister may, on the application of any insurer alter the provisions of any such Regulations so as to adapt those provisions to the special circumstances of an insurer or to any particular kind of contract entered into or proposed to be entered into by that insurer.

(5) Regulations made under subsection (1)(g) may make provision-

- (*a*) restricting the descriptions of property or the indices of the value of property by reference to which benefits under the contracts may be determined;
- (b) regulating the manner in which and the frequency with which property of any description is to be valued for the purpose of determining the benefits referred to in paragraph (a);
- (c) requiring insurers under contract to appoint valuers to carry out valuations of property of any description in order to determine the benefits referred to in paragraph (a);
- (d) prescribing the qualifications of a valuer and his relationship with the insurer;

119

- (e) requiring insurers under the contract to furnish in such manner and at such times as may be specified in the Regulations, such information relating to the value of the benefits under the contracts as may be specified in the Regulations;
- (f) requiring insurers under the contracts to furnish to the Supervisor in such manner and at such times as may be specified in the Regulations, such information as may be specified therein relating to the contracts or with any class or description of the contracts;
- (g) enabling the Supervisor to publish the information referred to in paragraph (f) in such ways as he thinks appropriate.

(6) Regulations made under subsection (1)(i) may make different provisions in relation to insurance advertisements of different classes of descriptions.

(7) Regulations requiring insurers to furnish information as required by subsection (5)(e) may, in relation to notices which are required to be sent to policy-holders impose requirements which would ensure that the notices are easily legible.

# FIRST SCHEDULE

(Section 2)

### Classes of Insurance Business

1. "Ordinary long-term insurance business" means business of any of the following classes-

- (*a*) the effecting and carrying out of contracts of insurance on human life or contracts to pay annuities on human life;
- (b) the effecting and carrying out of contracts of insurance against the risks-
  - (i) of death or personal injury of the persons insured resulting from an accident or from an accident of a specified class;
  - (ii) of the persons insured becoming incapacitated as a result of disease or of a disease of a specified class, if, in the absence of special circumstances specifically provided for in such contracts, they cannot be terminated before the expiration of five years from the date on which they were entered into;

## Chap. 84:01 Insurance

(c) the effecting and carrying out of contracts of insurance other than contracts referred to in paragraph (b), whether effected by the issue of policies, bonds or endowment certificates or otherwise, under which in return for one or more premiums paid to the insurer, a sum or a series of sums becomes payable to the insured at a future date.

2. Where the principal object of a contract of insurance is to insure a person against risks of such kinds that the business of effecting and carrying out contracts of insurance against such risks constitutes marine, aviation and transport insurance business, motor vehicle insurance business or property insurance business, a company shall not for the purposes of this Act be treated as carrying on ordinary long-term insurance business by reason only of the incidental inclusion in such a contract of a provision whereby the company assumes liability against the happening of personal accidents, whether fatal or not.

**3.**"Industrial Life Insurance Business" means the business of effecting and carrying out insurance upon human life, premiums in respect of which are contracted to be paid at intervals of less than two months and which are received by means of collectors.

4. "Liability insurance business" means the business of effecting and carrying out contracts of insurance, against risks of the persons insured incurring liabilities to third parties, not being risks arising out of, or in connection with the use of motor vehicles or out of, or in connection with the use of vessels or aircraft or risks incidental to the construction, repair or docking of vessels or aircraft.

5. Where the principal object of a contract of insurance is to insure a person against risks of such kinds that the business of effecting and carrying out contracts of insurance against such risks constitutes property insurance business, a company shall not for the purposes of this Act be treated as carrying on liability insurance business by reason only of the incidental inclusion in such a contract of a provision whereby the company assumes liability against the risk of the person insured incurring liabilities to third parties.

**6.** "Marine, aviation and transport business" means the business of effecting and carrying out contracts of insurance-

- (*a*) upon vessels or aircraft, or upon the machinery, tackle, furniture or equipment of vessels or aircraft;
- (*b*) upon goods, merchandise or property of any description whatever on board of vessels or aircraft;
- (c) upon the freight of, or any other interest in or relating to vessels or aircraft;
- (*d*) against damage arising out of, or in connection with, the use of vessels or aircraft, including third-party risks;
- (e) against risks incidental to the construction, repair or docking of vessels including third-party risks;
- (f) against transit risks (whether the transit is by sea, inland water, land or air, or partly one and partly another), including risks incidental to the transit insured from the commencement of the transit to the ultimate destination covered by the insurance; or

Insurance	Chap. 84:01	12
-----------	-------------	----

1

(g) against any other risks insurance against which is customarily undertaken in conjunction with, or as falls within this definition by virtue of any of the foregoing paragraphs.

7. Where the principal object of a contract of insurance is to insure a person against risks of such kinds that the business of effecting and carrying out contracts of insurance against such risks constitutes insurance business of some other class, a company shall not for the purposes of this Act be treated as carrying on marine, aviation and transport insurance business by reason only of the incidental inclusion in such a contract of a provision whereby the company assumes liability of a kind which by itself would constitute liability against any of the risks specified in paragraph 6(a) to (g).

**8.** "Motor vehicle insurance business" means the business of effecting and carrying out contracts of insurance against loss of, or damage to, or loss or damage arising out of or in connection with the use of, motor vehicles, inclusive of third-party risk but exclusive of transit risks.

**9.** For the purposes of this Act a company shall not be treated as carrying on motor vehicle insurance business by reason only of the fact that goods, merchandise or property upon which a contract of insurance is effected by it (being goods, merchandise or property on board of a vessel or an aircraft) consist of, or include motor vehicle.

**10.** "Pecuniary loss insurance business" means the business of effecting and carrying out contracts of insurance against any of the following risks-

- (*a*) of loss to the persons insured arising from the insolvency of their debtors or from the failure (otherwise than through insolvency) of their debtors to pay their debts when due;
- (b) of loss to the persons insured arising from their having to perform contracts of guarantee entered into by them;
- (c) of loss to the persons insured attributable to interruptions of the carrying on of business carried on by them or to reduction of the scope of business so carried on;
- (*d*) of loss to the persons insured attributable to their incurring unforeseen expenses; and
- (e) neither falling within any of the foregoing paragraphs nor being a kind such that the carrying on of the business of effecting and carrying out contracts of insurance against them constitutes the carrying on of insurance business of some other class.

11. Where the principal object of a contract of insurance is to insure a person against risks of such kinds that the business of effecting and carrying out contracts of insurance against such risks constitutes marine, aviation and transport insurance business, motor vehicle insurance business or property insurance business, a company shall not for the purpose of this Act be treated as carrying on pecuniary loss insurance business by reason only of the incidental inclusion in such a contract of a provision whereby the company assumes liability against the risks specified in paragraph 10(c) and (d).

## Chap. 84:01 Insurance

**12.** "Personal accident insurance business" means the business of effecting and carrying out contracts of insurance against the risks of the persons insured-

- (*a*) dying or sustaining injury as the result of an accident or of an accident of a specified class; or
- (b) becoming incapacitated as the result of a disease or a disease of a specified class, where such contracts do not fall within the classes of contracts specified in paragraph (b) of the definition of Ordinary Longterm insurance business.

13. Where the principal object of a contract of insurance is to insure a person against risks of such kinds that the business of effecting and carrying out contracts of insurance against such risks constitutes marine, aviation and transport insurance business, motor vehicle insurance business or property insurance business, a company shall not for the purposes of this Act be treated as carrying on personal accident insurance business by reason only of the incidental inclusion in such a contract of a provision whereby the company assumes liability against the happening of personal accidents, whether fatal or not.

14. "Property insurance business" means the business of effecting and carrying out contracts of insurance against risks of loss of or damage to property, not being risks of such kinds that the business of effecting and carrying out contracts of insurance against them constitutes marine, aviation and transport insurance business or motor vehicle insurance business.

180\183

#### **SECOND SCHEDULE**

(Section 46)

#### Assets in which the Statutory Funds may be invested

A company may invest its statutory funds in assets of the following classes:

- 1. (*a*) the bonds, debentures, stocks, or other evidence of indebtedness of or guaranteed by the Government of-
  - (i) Trinidad and Tobago;
  - (ii) any Commonwealth country or dependency or the Republic of Ireland;
  - (iii) the country in which the head office of the company is situated or a province or state thereof; or
  - (iv) any country approved by the Minister.
  - (b) the bonds, debentures or other evidence of indebtedness of a corporation incorporated in Trinidad and Tobago which are fully secured by a statutory charge upon real estate or upon the plant or equipment or other tangible assets of the corporation used in the transaction of its business;
  - (c) the bonds, debentures or other evidence of indebtedness issued by an authority or other body without share capital established and empowered pursuant to a statute of Trinidad

Insurance

123

Chap. 84:01

and Tobago to administer, regulate the administration of, provide or operate port, harbour, airport, bridge, highway, tunnel, transportation, communication, sanitation, water, electricity, or gas services or facilities and for any of these purposes to levy, impose or make taxes, rates, fees or other charges which may be used only in carrying out the objects of the authority or other body and are sufficient to meet its operation, maintenance and debt service charges;

- (*d*) the bonds, debentures or other securities of, or those guaranteed by international financial institution approved by the Minister;
- (e) guaranteed investment certificates issued by a trust company incorporated in any country listed in subparagraph (a) which at the date of vesting thereof in trust, complied with the requirements set out in subparagraph (f) in respect of the payment of dividends;
- (f) the fully paid ordinary shares, preferred shares, bonds debentures or other evidence of indebtedness of a company incorporated in any country listed in subparagraph (a) which during a period of five years ending less than one year before the date of purchase thereof has either paid a dividend in each such year upon its ordinary shares or had earnings in each such year available for the payment of a dividend upon such shares, of at least four per cent of the average value at which the shares were carried in the capital stock account of the company during the year in which the dividend was paid or in which the company had earnings available for the payment of dividends, as the case may be;
- (g) ordinary shares, preferred shares, bonds or debentures of a company incorporated in Trinidad and Tobago and approved by the Minister;
- (*h*) the units, certificates or other evidence of participation in a scheme for indebtedness of the Unit Trust Corporation of Trinidad and Tobago.

#### 2. Mortgages and other titles for repayment of loan secured by-

- (*a*) real estate or leaseholds for a term of years or other estate or interest in real estate in Trinidad and Tobago where the amount of the loan together with the amount of indebtedness under any mortgage or other charge on the real estate or interest therein ranking equally with or superior to the loan does not exceed seventy-five per cent of the value of the real estate or interest therein, subject to the exception that a company-
  - (i) may upon the sale of real estate in which its funds are invested, accept a mortgage or other title for repayment on such real estate, as part payment and secured thereon for more than seventy-five per cent of the sale price of such real estate; or

- (ii) may invest in a mortgage or other title for repayment on real estate where the amount of indebtedness under any mortgage or other charge on such real estate or interest therein ranking equally with or superior to the loan does not exceed ninety per cent of the value of the real estate as long as that portion of the indebtedness in excess of seventy-five per cent of the value of the real estate is guaranteed by the National Housing Authority or by a company registered under this Act to carry on that class of insurance business;
- (b) real estate or leaseholds in Trinidad and Tobago notwithstanding that the loan exceeded the amount which the company may otherwise invest in, if the excess is guaranteed or insured by the Government or through an agency of the Government of Trinidad and Tobago;
- (c) ground rents, mortgages or hypothecs on real estate or leaseholds in Trinidad and Tobago or in the country in which the head office of the company is situated, where the amount of the mortgage or hypothec together with the amount of indebtedness under any mortgage or hypothec on the real estate or leasehold ranking equally with or superior to the mortgage or hypothec which is invested in does not exceed three-quarters of the value of the real estate or leasehold covered thereby.
- 3. Real estate or leaseholds-
  - (*a*) real estate or leaseholds in Trinidad and Tobago for the production of income either alone or jointly with any other company transacting insurance business in Trinidad and Tobago or with any other company incorporated in Trinidad and Tobago where-
    - (i) a lease of the real estate or leasehold is made to or guaranteed by the Government of Trinidad and Tobago or an agency of the Government or a municipality in Trinidad and Tobago and the lease provides for a net revenue sufficient to yield a reasonable interest return during the period of the lease and to repay at least eighty-five per cent of the amount invested in the real estate or leasehold within the period of the lease but not exceeding thirty years from the date of investment.
    - (ii) the real estate or leasehold has produced in each of the three years immediately preceding the date of investing therein net revenue in an amount which if received in each year following the date of investment, would be sufficient to yield a reasonable interest return on the amount invested in the real estate or leasehold and to repay at least eighty-five per cent of that amount within the portion of the economic lifetime of the improvements to the real estate or leasehold which remain at the date of investment but not exceeding forty years from that date.

Insurance	Chap. 84:01	125
monunce	Chap. 04.01	14.

(b) real estate in Trinidad and Tobago required by the company for its actual use or occupation or reasonably required by it for the natural expansion of its business or acquired by it for the natural expansion of its business or acquire by foreclosure of a mortgage on real estate where the mortgage is an investment under this Act, save that the total amount of investment in real estate either for the production of income or for the use and natural expansion of the business of the company shall not exceed-

> (i) in the case of a company carrying on longterm insurance business, twenty per cent of the total value of assets required to satisfy the statutory fund requirement; or

- (ii) in the case of a company carrying on general insurance business, such amount as may be approved by the Supervisor not exceeding the amount referred to in subparagraph (i).
- 4. Cash balances deposited with-
  - (a) any bank in Trinidad and Tobago;
  - (b) any financial institution licensed under the Financial Institutions Chap. 83:01 (Non-Banking) Act;
  - (c) any building society which may from time to time be approved by the Minister.

**5.** The total accepted value of the statutory fund assets of any company invested in ordinary shares shall not at any time exceed forty per cent of the accepted value of the total of such assets in Trinidad and Tobago of the company.

6. The total accepted value of the real estate or leaseholds invested in accordance with this Schedule shall not exceed-

- (a) in respect of a company carrying on long-term insurance business twenty per cent of the total value or assets required to satisfy the statutory fund requirement;
- (b) in respect of a company carrying on other than longterm insurance business such amount as may be approved by the Supervisor.

7. No single mortgage included as an asset in the statutory fund of a company may exceed ten per cent of the total assets of the company.

**8.** A company shall not invest in trust bonds, debentures or other evidence of indebtedness on which payment of principal or interest is in default.

**9**. A company shall not purchase more than thirty per cent of the ordinary shares of any corporation.

**10.** A company registered to carry on life insurance business shall not, in respect of that business, purchase the shares of a company, incorporated in Trinidad and Tobago and carrying on such business.

Insurance

# THIRD SCHEDULE

[Section 125(1)]

## FORM A

# Absolute Assignment

Policy Numberon the life of
Policy Owner (if not the above)
Assignee: (Name)
(Address)
In consideration of
The undersigned, hereby assigns and transfers all rights title, and interest in and to the above-mentioned policy, issued by
unto the above-named assignee, his executors, administrators, successors and assigns including the right to surrender the same for the surrender value and to receive any dividends and other amounts payable thereunder, whose receipt or acquittance for all amounts payable shall be a full discharge of all claims thereunder.
Dated atthisday of19
Signed in the presence of:
Witness Policy Owner
NOTE: Additional lines are provided for signature of persons with beneficial interests.
FORM B [Section 125(1)] Assignment as Security

Policy Numberon the life of
Policy Owner (if not the above)
Assignee: (Name)
(Address)

	Insurance	Chap. 84:01	12
In consideration of			
the undersigned, hereby assigns and	d transfers as security all	rights, title and interest in	
and to the above-mentioned policy	issued by		
unto the above-named assignee, h whose receipt or acquittance for al a full discharge of all claims thereu	is executors, administrate I the amounts payable un	ors, successors and assigns	
Dated atthis	day of	19	
Signed in the presence of:			
Witness		icy Holder	
w uness	101	icy molaer	
	ature of persons with beneficial	interests	
rote. I talitonal mies are provided for sign	-		
	Form C	(Section 129)	
Memo	orandum of Discharge		
Policy Number	Life Assured		
Policy Owner (if not above)			
In consideration of			
all the rights, title and interest in an	d to the above-mentioned	policy assigned to the	
undersigned on			
as security	for securing		
are hereby relinquished and the pol	icy discharged.		
Dated at	thisday of	19	
		Signature of Assignee	

Insurance

## FOURTH SCHEDULE

[Section 175(1)]

#### PART I

#### Requirements as to the Trust Deed and Rules of Registered Pension Fund Plans

**1.** The Trust Deed and Rules of a plan qualified for registration under this Act shall make provision for the following matters:

- (a) the whole of the objects for which the plan is established;
- (b) the appointment and removal of trustees;
- (c) the vesting in the trustees of all property belonging to the plan;
- (d) the investment in the names of the trustees of all capital moneys belonging to the plan and for authorizing the investments, if any, in addition to those authorized by law, in which the trustees may invest such moneys; but the Rules of a plan may provide for the deposit of such moneys with a bank;
- (e) the making of contributions to the plan by the employers of persons employed in the undertaking or combination of undertakings in connection with which the plan is established;
- (f) the contributions payable to and the rates of benefits payable from the fund or the method of calculating benefits so payable;
- (g) the conditions on which persons may become and may cease to be contributors to and entitled to benefits from the fund;
- (*h*) the protection of the vested rights of contributors to the plan;
- *(i)* the preparation of all statements of accounts, balance sheets and reports required by this Act to be prepared;
- (*j*) the supply (on demand) to every person having any rights in the plan, being a person who is or has been employed in the undertaking in connection with which the plan is established, of a copy of the Rules of the plan and of all amendments thereof, and of the latest statements of accounts, balance-sheets and report prepared in accordance with the requirements of this Act;
- (k) the circumstances in which the plan may be wound up and in the event of winding up the use of the plan to purchase immediate annuities for contingent pensioners;
- *(l)* the method by which the Rules may be amended.

	Insurance	Chap. 84:01	129

2. The second part of the report shall contain the following information:

- a. general observations regarding mortality, withdrawal and retirement from service and progression of salary during intervaluation period and general observations on any other factors entering into the valuation;
- b. a description of the mortality and all other rates used (specimen rates to be shown in an appendix to the report);
- c. average rates of interest realized by the assets of the fund whether invested or not during each year in the intervaluation period;
- d. the rate of interest assumed in the calculations for purpose of the valuation;
- e. a statement indicating\_
  - i. whether and how it has been secured that the estimated net liability in respect of any employer is not negative;
  - ii. the amount of and the reason for any special reserves which have been set up.

(3) The final part of the report shall contain information about the results of the valuation, an analysis of the surplus or deficiency shown and a recommendation as to how much of the surplus can be regarded as disposable, or, if a deficiency, the manner in which the deficiency can be liquidated.

(4) The report shall close with any further observations the actuary may wish to offer on the valuation.

# Chap. 84:01

## Insurance

PART II - FORMS

(Section 184)

## Form A

# **Pension Fund Plan**

Revenue	\$ Exenditure	\$
<ol> <li>Amount of the Fund at the beginning of the period*</li> <li>Contributions by employees</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Superannuation Benefits -         <ul> <li>(a) pension to retired employees</li> <li>(b) widows' prnsions</li> </ul> </li> </ol>	
<ol> <li>Contributions by employees</li> <li>Contributions by employer</li> </ol>	<ul><li>(d) retirement gratuities</li></ul>	
4. Any additional contribution	<ol> <li>Death grants</li> <li>Return of contribution on</li> </ol>	
by employer to meet deficiency or back service liabilities	withdrawal	
5. Interest dividend and rents	4. Other expeniture (to be	
6. Other income (to be specified)	specified) 5. Amount of the Fund at the end of the peroid*	

\* May be omitted for an insured pension fund plan.

#### Form B

(Note to be completed for an insured pension fund plan)

Balance Sheet as at ......19.....for.....

Pension Fund Plan

Liabilities	\$ Assets	\$
Amount of fund as at Pensions due but not yet paid Other benefits (to be specified) due but not yet paid	Mortgage Stock Exchange Securities Other assets (to be specified)	

## Insurance

# Chap. 84:01

Name of borrower	Nature of security	Original amount of loan	Method Of repay- Ment	Rate of interest	Amount out- standing on the valuation date	Date or out- standing period of repay- ment

## DETAILS OF MORTGAGES

## DETAILS OF STOCK EXCHANGE SECURITIES

Security	Date of redemp- tion	Nominal amount	Rate of Interest Or Dividend	Market value as at the valua- tion date	Book value	Value used in valua- tion

Chap. 8	34:01	Insural	nce	
[Section 185(3) and (5)]	و	Number of members at the end of the period		
	f the fund on th	ship Retirement		
	: membership o	ns of Member Death		
E .	aluation f the following l as well as the	Number of Cessations of Membership • or red Withdrawal Death Re ns		
PART III	Acturial Valuation tte in respect of the foll. aluation period as well i	Numl Transfer or on deferred pensions		
	he valuation da ring the interv	Number of new entrans		
	tatistics as at t of the fund du	Number of members at beginning of period		
	Acturial Valuation 1. The first part of the report shall contain statistics as at the valuation date in respect of the following: (a) Changes in the membership of the fund during the intervaluation period as well as the membership of the fund on the valuation date as follows:	Age Group	Under 25 25-30 30-35 35-40 40-45 45-50 55-60 60-65	Total

132

	as tollows:	
•	d	
•	Derio	
•	rvaluation p	
	Ite	
•	Ξ	
-	the	
•	urm e	
•	9	
	tund	
-	ne	
ć		
	o	
•	consioners of t	
¢	Ē	
-	number o	
-	the	
•	Ξ	
ξ	Changes	
/	2	2
ξ	0	IJ

<ul> <li>(b) Changes in the number of pensioners of Numb Number Age Group pension</li> <li>Number Age Group pension</li> <li>35</li> <li>111 Health</li> <li>111 Health</li> <li>10 Ver</li> </ul>	of pensioners of the fund during the intervaluation period as follows:         Number of       Number of         Pensioners at       pensioners at         pensioners at       pensioners at         beginning of period       pension during         III Health       Age       III Health	s: Number of pensioners ceasing to receive pensions for other causes III Health Age	s Number of s pensioners at end of period III Health Ag	r of ers at Age

133

## Chap. 84:01

Insurance

185/1976

# SUBSIDIARY LEGISLATION

# INSURANCE (PENSION FUND PLAN INVESTMENTS) REGULATIONS

made under section 149(2) of Act 24 of 1966

ARRANGEMENTS OF REGULATIONS

## REGULATION

- 1. Citation
- 2. Percentage
- 3. Certificate to Supervisor
- Citation 1. These Regulations may be cited as the Insurance (Pension Fund Plan Investments) Regulations.
- **Percentage 2.** For the purposes of investment by the Trustees of a registered plan in such securities as are set out in Second Schedule to the Act, the percentage which the registered plan's are sets originating in Trinidad and Tobago shall bear to the total of the plan's assets shall be not less than eighty per cent.
- Certificate to Supervisor Where a registered plan is an insured plan or a Deposit Administration Plan, the insurance company shall submit to the Supervisor a certificate to his satisfaction certifying that in respect of each such insured plan or Deposit Administration Plan, the percentage of the funds of the plan that the company invested in assets originating in Trinidad and Tobago meets the investment requirements of regulation 2.

	Insurance	Chap. 84:01	135
			[Subsidiary]
	INSURANCE (PENSION FUND PL REGISTRATION FEES) REGULAT		184/1970
1	nade under sections 171(1) and 143(7) of Act of 1966	No. 24	
	ARRANGEMENT OF REGULATIONS		
REGULAT	ION		
1.	Citation.		
2.	Interpretation.		
3.	Fee for registration of plan.		
4.	Fee for registration of amendment.		
5.	Fees payable to Comptroller of Accounts.		
	These Regulations may be cited as the Insura ans Registration Fees) Regulations.	ance (Pension	Citation.
2.	In these Regulations "the Act" means the Insurance Act, 19 Fund Plan", "Plan" and "Registered P same meaning as in Part VI of the Act.	lan" have the	Interpretation
	There shall be payable for the registration of a y dollars.	any Plan a fee	Fee for registratio n of plan.
regist or for the ac	(1) Subject to regulation 3, there shall be paration of any amendment of the Rules of a receiver any correction of the register occasioned by ddress of such plan or in the names or address thereof, a fee of ten dollars.	egistered plan y a change in	Fee for registration of amendments
ame	(2) No fee shall be payable for the registration endment or correction required, either exp essary implication, by any written law.		Fees payable to Comptroller
5. All	fees prescribed by these Regulations shall bottoller of Accounts for account of the S		of Accounts.

Chap. 84:01
[Subsidiary]

# **INSURANCE (FORMS) REGULATIONS**

## ARRANGEMENT OF REGULATIONS

## REGULATION

- 1. Citation.
- 2. Interpretation.
- 3. Forms to be used for accounts and balance sheets.
- 4. Forms of Abstracts of actuarial investigations.
- 5. Form of statement of long-term insurance business.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

THIRD SCHEDULE.

136

	Insurance	Chap. 84:0	1 137
	DMC DECILLATION		[Subsidiary]
INSUKANCE (FU	ORMS) REGULATION		
made under section 17	'1 of Act No. 24 of 1966		25/1967.
<b>1.</b> These Regulations may b Regulations.	e cited as the Insurance	e (Forms)	Citation
<b>2</b> . In these Regulations "the 1966.	e Act" means the Insur		Interpre -tation
<b>B</b> . (1) A revenue account for equired by section 45(1)(a) nsurance business carried on n accordance with the appro- and E2, Form F and Form G	of the Act in respect of by the company shall be priate Forms A1 to A5,	long-term e prepared	Forms to be used for accounts and balance sheets
(2) A revenue account for required by section 45(1)(b nsurance business, other th carried on by the company with Form B1 or B2 in the Fi	) of the Act in respe- an long-term insurance shall be prepared in a	ct of any e business	First Schedule
(3) A profit and loss accompany required by section company carrying on more the shall be prepared in accord Schedule.	45(1)(c) of the Act in rean one class of insurance	espect of a e business	
(4) A balance sheet for a required by section 45(1)(d) accordance with Form D1 or	of the Act shall be pr	repared in	
<b>4.</b> (1) Where a comparinvestigation into its fin 88(1)(a) of the Act, an absection 88(1)(b) of the Act	ancial conditions under stract of such report re t shall be prepared in a	er section equired by ccordance	Form of abstract of Actual Investigation
with the provisions set forth			Second Schedule
(2) Where a company investigation into its fina section 88(2) of the Act a are made public, an ab prepared in accordance v	and the results of the inv stract of such a report	ime under vestigation t shall be	

Second Schedule.

138		Chap. 84:01	Insurance
	[Subsidiary]		Insurance (Forms) Regulations
	Form of statement of long-term insurance business	insurance by 88(1)(c) of	company causes a statement of its long-term usiness to be made, as required by section the Act such statement shall be prepared in with the provisions set forth in the Third

Third Schedule.

## FIRST SCHEDULE

#### (Section 45)

- 1. Form A is to be used for long-term insurance business only.
- 2. A set of Form A must be completed for each class of long-term insurance business listed in the First Schedule.
- 3. Items in this Form are to be net amounts after deduction of the amounts paid and received in respect of re-assurance of the company's risks.
- 4. If any sum has been deducted from the expenses of management account and taken credit for in the Balance Sheet as an asset, the sum so deducted to be separately shown in this Form.
- 5. The columns headed "Business outside Trinidad and Tobago" in the case of companies incorporated in Trinidad and Tobago are to relate only to business secured through Branch Offices or agencies outside of Trinidad and Tobago. In the case of companies incorporated outside of Trinidad and Tobago instead of completing this column they may submit the consolidated return deposited with the Supervising Authority in the country in which their Head Office is situated.
- 6. A summary of the Item "Appreciation of Assets" must be given in Form A2.
- 7. A summary of the Items "Salaries, Expenses of Management" must be given in Form A3.
- 8. Form B1 is to be used for Motor Vehicle Insurance Business only.
- 9. Form B2 is to be used for all other classes of General Insurance business.
- 10. A separate Form B2 must be completed for each class of General Insurance business undertaken.
- 11. The information given in Form B2 must be in respect of business done in Trinidad and Tobago only.
- 12. Form D1 is to be completed in respect of assets and liabilities held on behalf of the Trinidad and Tobago policy-holders only.
- 13. Forms E, F and G are in respect of long-term insurance business undertaken in Trinidad and Tobago.

Insurance (Forms) Regulations									[Sub	sidiary]				
		I	I _	1				1		I		I		
			Total (2)											
			Business outside of Trinidad and Tobazo (1)											
		of Insurance)	Business in Trinidad and Tobazo											
FORM A1	Form applicable to Long-Term Insurance Business	Revenue Account of the (Name of Company) for the Year Ended (Date) in effect of (Class of Insurance)	Particulars	Expenditure Am ount paid or outstanding under policies	Claims:- Death Mathrrities	Outers Surrenders (including surrender of bonus)	Bonuses paid in Cash	Annuities	Total Policy Payments	Other Expenses:- Commissions	Salaries			
FOR	o Long-	) for the	Total											
	m applicable t	ne of Company	Business outside of Trinidad and Tobago (1)	2										
	For	ount of the (Nar	Business in Trinidad and Tobazo (1)											
		Revenue Acc	Particulars	Revenue Fund at beginning of the year	Premiums:- Single Others	Consideration for annuities:- Single	Others		Total Premiums	Interest, Dividends, and Rents less Rates and Taxes thereon	Net Interest			

Insurance

Chap. 84:01

139

L.R.O 1/1990

[Subsidiary]				In	surance	(Forms) Reg	ulations		
				T otal (2)					rtified
				Business outside of Trinidad and Tobago (1)					ey deposit a cer
			of Insurance)	Business in Trinidad and Tobago					go provided th
	IINUED	Form applicable to Long-Term Insurance Business	Revenue Account of the (Name of Company) for the Year Ended (Date) in effect of (Class of Insurance)	Particulars	Expenditure		Expenses of Management Other payment (to be specified)	Fund at end of year	completed in respect to companies incorporated outside of Trinidad and Toba; Supervising Authority in the country in which their Head Office is situated.
	1 - CON	ong-Tern	r the Yea	Total					s incorpor ry in whi
	FORM A1 - CONTINUED	pplicable to L	of Company) fo	Business outside of Trinidad and Tobago (1)					ct to companies ity in the count
		Form a	t of the (Name o	Business in Trinidad and Tobago (1)					Ipleted in respe ervising Author
			Revenue Account	Particulars	Revenue		Appreciation of Assets Profits from sale of Assets	Transfers from Reserves (to be specified) Other Income (to be specified)	(1) These columns need not be completed in respect to companies incorporated outside of Trinidad and Tobago provided they deposit a certified copy of the returns deposited with the Supervising Authority in the country in which their Head Office is situated.

Chap. 84:01

Insurance

140

				Insur			C	Chap. 84	:01	141
			Insurance	(Forms) I	Regulation	!\$				[Subsidiary]
		Net gain (+) or Losses (-)	<del>ю</del>							
	TOSSES	Deficiency of sale price or maturity value								
	ΓC	Writing down of	sour value							
FORM A2		Excess of sale price or maturity value over	s \$							
FOR	GAINS	Recoveries	÷							
		Writing up of book value	÷							
		Type of Securities	Gilt edged	Shares	Mortgage Loans	Real Estates	Collateral Loan	Others (to be specified)	TOTAL	

142

[Subsidiary]

# Chap. 84:01

Insurance

Insurance (Forms) Regulations

# FORM A3

# General and Investment Expenses

	Inc	urred During Year	Amount Incurred, Charged as Investment Expenses		
	Total	In respect of Trinidad and Tobago business	Total	In respect of Trinidad and Tobago business	
<b>Rent</b> Head Office Rents Branch Office Rents	\$	\$	\$	\$	
TOTAL RENT					
Salaries and Wages and Allowances Head Office employees salaries and wages Branch Office employees, managers and agents salaries and wages Expenses allowances and advances to agents TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES AND ALLOWANCES					
Employees and Agents Welfare Contributions to pension and insurance plans for agents and employees Other Welfare Items TOTAL EMPLOYEES AND					
AGENTS WELFARE					
Professional and Service Fees and Expenses Legal Fees and Expenses Medical Examination Fees Inspection Report Fees Auditors' Fees Investigation and settlement of claims					
TOTAL PROFESSIONAL AND SERVICE FEES AND EXPENSES					

# Chap. 84:01

Insurance (Forms) Regulations

· I

[Subsidiary]

143

## FORM A3-CONTINUED

Insurance

## General and Investment Expenses-Continued

			An	nount Incurred			
	Inc	urred During	Charged As				
		Year		Investment			
		l		Expenses			
		In Respect		In Respect			
	Total	of Trinidad	Total	of Trinidad			
		and Tobago		and Tobago			
	<u>_</u>	business	¢	business			
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$	\$	\$	\$			
Advertising							
Books, Periodicals, Bureau and Association Dues							
Collection and Bank Charges							
Insurance, except on Real Estate							
Office furniture and stationery including postage, etc.							
Travelling Expenses							
Sundry General Expenses							
TOTAL MISCELLENEOUS EXPENSES							
Real Estate Expenses, excluding Taxes							
Salaries and Wages							
Other Items							
TOTAL REAL ESTATE Expenses, Excluding							
TAXES							
GRAND TOTALS							
Less Investment Expenses							
TOTAL GENERAL EXPENSES (ie. Excluding Invesment Expenses)							

Companies incorporated outside of Trinidad and Tobago should complete this form in respect to business done in Trinidad and Tobago only

	-											nsurance							
[Subsidiary]									Inst	ura	nce	(Fo	rms)	Regu	latio	ons			
						oved	sion	Non	Parti-	cipating	÷								
				7	ANNUITIES	Approved	Pension		Parti-	cipating	မာ								
					ANNU		Ordinary	Non	Parti-	cipating	÷								
		uities	only)						Parti-	cipating	÷								
	tion for Ann	and Tobago	Non-	cancellable	Sickness	and Acciden				÷									
FORM A4 Analysis of Premiums and consideration for Annuities	e in Trinidad		Industrial						÷										
	An alysis of Premiums and consideration for Annuities (In respect to business done in Trinidad and Tobago only)	Non-	cancellable	Group	Life				÷										
			Ordinary Life			Non	Parti-	cipating	÷										
	·		:	Ordina				Parti-	cipating	÷									
										1. Net of reinsurance ceded:	(a) Single	(b) First year © Renewals		TOTAL	<ul><li>2. Reinsurance ceded:</li><li>(a) Single</li><li>(b) First year</li><li>C Renewals</li></ul>	TOTAL			

144

	ect of		Business outside of Trinidad Total and Tobago (1) (1)	φ φ	
	In Respect of		Business in Trinidad and Tobago	6 69	
Applicable to Bond Investment Business	For the Year Ending	BOND INVESTMENT BUSINESS	Particulars	Claims under Bonds and Certificates Paid and outstan ding Commission Expenses of Management Other payments (accounts to be specified) Amount of Bond Investment and Endowment Certificate Fund at the end of the year as per Third Schedule Additional reserves (if any)	
to Bond ]	For the	NVESTW	Total (1)	۵	
Applicable (		BOND II	Business outside of Trinidad and Tobago (1)	) <del>(</del>	
			Business in Trinidad and Tobago	Ф	
	Revenue of the		Particulars	Amount of Bond Investment and Endowment:- Certificate Fund at the beginning of the year Additional reserves (if any) Premiums Interests, Dividends and Rents Less Income Tax thereon Less Income Tax thereon	(1) Similar to Table A1

Insurance Insurance (Forms) Regulations

L.R.O 1/1990

	~	Applicable to 1	Aotor Vel	Applicable to Motor Vehicle Accident Insurance				
Account of The			.For The		In Respect O	f Motor		
	-	/EHICLE AC(	(IDENT I	VEHICLE ACCIDENT INSURANCE BUSINESS				
Particulars	Business in Trinidad and Tohaoo	Business outside of Trinidad and Tobago	Total (3)	Particulars	Business in Trinidad and	Business outside of Trinidad and Tobago	Total (3)	Insurai
	2900-T	ો સ	69		Senor -	ેલ	e9	nce
Amount of fund at beginning of year:- Reserve for unexpired risk: Estimated liability in respect to	•	,	•	Payment of claims including legal and medical expenses	•	•	•	(Forms) Reg
Additional reserves				Expenses of management Other payments (to be specified)				gulation
Premiums Interest. Dividends and Rents				Amount of fund at end of year:- Reserved for unexpired risk				!\$
Less Income Tax Net Interest Other Receipts				Estimated liability in respect to out- standing claims Additional reserves				
<ol> <li>Items in this Account to be the net amounts after deduction of the amounts paid and received in respect of re-insurance of the Company's risks.</li> <li>If any sum has been deducted from the Expenses of management account, and taken credit for in the Balance Sheet as an asset, the sum so deducted to be separately shown in the above account.</li> <li>Similar to (1) in Table A.I.</li> </ol>	leduction of the of management it.	amounts paid and account, and taken	received in r credit for in	espect of re-insurance of the Company's risks. the Balance Sheet as an asset, the sum so				

Insurance

146

Chap. 84:01

FORM B1

			Insurance	Chap. 84:01	147
		Ι	nsurance (Forms) Regulations		[Subsidiary]
	f Insurance)	Business in Trinidad and Tobago		ance of the	se Sheet as an
FORM B2 Form applicable to all other classes of Insurance business		Particulars	Claims under policies and outstanding Commission	Items in the Account to be net amounts after deduction of the amounts paid and received in respect of re-insurance of the	ed from the Expenses of management account, and taken credit for in the Balance Sheet as an be separately shown in the above Account.
F licable to all of		Business in Trinidad and Tobago		unts after deduc	m the Expense arately shown
Form appl	Revenue of the Account	Particulars	Amount of Insurance Fund of the year:- Reserve for unexpired risk Additional reserve (if any) Premiums Interests, Dividends and Rent Less Income Tax thereon Other receipts (accounts to be specified)	(e) Items in the Account to be net amou	Company's risks. ( <i>f</i> ) If any sum has to been deducted from the Expenses of management accc asset, the sum so deducted to be separately shown in the above Account.

148		Ch	1ap. 84:01			suranc			
	[Subsidiary]			Insura	nce (Form	s) Regu	lations		
			Total (2)	\$					
			Business outside of Trinidad and Tobago (2)	÷					
			Business in Trinidad and Tobago	\$					ness
	FORM C	LOSS ACCOUNT OF THEFOR THE YEAR ENDING	Particulars	Dividends and bonuses to shareholders	Expenses not charged to other accounts	Loss realised (accounts to be	Other Payments (accounts to be	spectruct) Balance as per Form DI Schedule	Company carried on more than one class of Insurance business
		r OF Ti	Total (2)	\$					d on mc
		Loss Account	Business outside of Trinidad and Tobago (2)	\$					Company carrie
		Profit And	Business in Trinidad and Tobago	\$					To be completed where a Similar to (1) of Table A1
			Particulars	Balance of last year's account	Interest and dividends not carried to other accounts	Less Income Tax thereon	Profit realised (accounts to be specified)	Other receipts (accounts to be specified)	(c) To be compl (d) Similar to (1)

			Insurance	Chap. 84:01	149
i		Insuranc	e (Forms) Regulations		[Subsidiary]
	Total	S			
	All other Classes of Insurance Business	S			
	Motor Vehicle Insurance Business	Ś			
	Long – Term Insurance Business	S			
AS AT	Assets	Fixed Assets:- Freehold Properties and Leasehold Properties Office Furniture and	Fittings Motor Vehicle &c. TOTAL FIXED ASSETS Loans:-	On Mortgage On Debentures or Shares On Policies of the Company On Life interest and Reversions	
	Total	<del>∽</del>			
	All other Classes of Insurance Business	Ś			
<b>BALANCE SHEET OF</b>	Motor Vehicle Insurance Business	Ś			
BALAI	Long – Term Insurance Business	S			
	Liabilities	Share Capital:- Authorised <i>Less</i> unissued	Subscribed Capital Paid in Money Otherwise than in Money	Long-Term Funds:- Ordinary Life and General Annuity Industrial Pension Annuity Non-cancellable	Sickness and Accident

FORM D1

\_

150			Chap. 84:	:01				Insur						
	[Subsidiar	y]	I	1	In	suran	ice (I	Forms) I	Regul	ations				
			Total	\$										
			All other Classes of Insurance Business	\$										
			Motor Vehicle Insurance Business	\$										
			Long – Term Insurance Business	\$										
	FORM D1 CONTINUED	FORM D1 CONTINUED SHEET OFAS AT	Assets	On Personal Security	Other Loans (to be specified)	TOTAL LOANS		Investments:- Government Securities:	Trinidad and Tobago	Other West Indies Governments	United Kingdom	Canadian	Other Common Wealth	
	1 - C		Total	\$				-						
	FORM D	F	All other Classes of Insurance Business	\$										
		E SHEET O	Motor Vehicle Insurance Business	\$										
		BALANCE	Long – Term Insurance Business	\$										
			Liabilities	Bond Investment.	Other classes:-	Motor Venicle	Property	Employers Liabilities &c.	Profit and Loss Account	Balance	Reserves (to be specified)			

		Insurance Chap.	<b>84:01</b> 151
		Insurance (Forms) Regulations	[Subsidiary]
	Total	<del>\$</del>	of the
	All other Classes of Insurance Business	\$	lone osit a copy c
	Motor Vehicle Insurance Business	\$	al Business c instead depc
	Long – Term Insurance Business	\$	et to the Tot rvisor, may
AS AT	Assets	Companies Securities :- Debentures Secured and Unsecured notes Preference shares Ordinary shares Ordinary shares Life interest and reversions purchased Cash on Deposit Cash on Deposit Cash on Deposit Cash on Deposit Cash on Deposit Cash on Current Account and in hand Other Assets:- Outstanding Premiums Interest, dividends and rents accruing but not due Interest, dividends and rents outstanding Sundry Debtors Other investments (to be specified)	- One Form D1 must be completed in respect to Trinidad and Tobago Business only and another Form D1 in respect to the Total Business done done by the company; however, foreign companies whose head office are in countries approved by the Supervisor, may instead deposit a copy of balance Sheet deposited with the Supervising Authority.
•••••	Total	↔	go Busine office ar
)F	All other Classes of Insurance Business	↔	ad and Tobag whose head ty
BALANCE SHEET OF	Motor Vehicle Insurance Business	<del>⊗</del>	ect to Trinid companies iing Authori
BALAN	Long – Term Insurance Business	<del>\$</del>	leted in resp. ver, foreign the Supervis
	Liabilities	Claims admitted or intimated but not paid (to be specified) Annuities due and unpaid Bank Overdraft Deposits Other Liabilities (to be specified)	Note 1 – One Form D1 must be completed in respect to Trinidac done by the company; however, foreign companies w balance Sheet deposited with the Supervising Authority

# FORM D1 - CONTINUED

	Cha	<b>p. 8</b> 4:	:01			nsurance		
[Subsidiary]				Insu	rance (Fo	orms) Regulatio	ons	
		INTEREST	Accrued	~			Accrued Dividend on Shares quoted Ex-dividend	S
		INI	Due				Accrued Shares quoi	
r Finin		Market	Value	S			Market Value	S
FORM D2 То Ве Сомрі етер Ім Везвест Ос A ssers Hei d IM Тир Statificory Find		Rate used to obtain Market	Value	\$			Rate used to obtain Market Value	S
)2 Her of P		Bulk Value		S			Book Value	S
FORM D2	SFEUL OF ASSE	Par Value		\$			Number of Shares	
of Erren Ivi Re		INTEREST	Due Dates				Par Value of Shares	\$
Be Cow	Dentures:	CNI	Rates	\$			Par	
Ē	Government Securities and Debentures:	Year of Maturity				Shares owned by Company:	Rate of Dividend	S
	1. Gov	Description				2. Shar	Description	

152

				Insurance					Chaj	<b>b. 84:01</b>	
			Insurance (F	Forms) Regulation	ons						[Subsi
		verdue			T		Net	Income		÷	
	UED	terest was o year			F ACCOUN	R eonlar	annual	depre-	ciation	69	
	ND-CONTIN	Amount on which Interest was overdue for one year \$			OPERATION OF YEAR OF ACCOUNT	Expended for taxes	repairs	and other	recurring exnenditure	બ	
	ORY FU	Amour			RATION		Gross	Income		÷	
0	E STATUT	ſyear			OPEI	Frended	on Capital	Account		÷	
FORM D2-CONTINUED	TO BE COMPLETED IN RESPECT OF ASSETS HELD IN THE STATUTORY FUND-CONTINUED oans:	Balance outstanding at end of year \$\stacksymbol{S}\$	I			Market Value less	encumbrance			ఈ	
FORM D	F ASSET	ance outst				Book Value	encum-	brance		÷	
	SPECT O	Bali				Actual	Cost			÷	
	ED IN RE					Enciim-	brance			÷	
	OMPLETI	Property		/ Company		Date	Acquired				
	TO BE C 3. Mortgage Loans:	Location of Property		4. Real Estate owned by Company:		Description	erty				

[Subsidiary]

Insurance (Forms) Regulations

[Subsidiary]

54	Chap. 84:01			irance
[Subsidiary]		Insurance	e (Forms)	) Regulations
		ned	Net Overdraft	\$
		rutory fund - Conti	Net Cash Balance	69
	tinued	D IN THE STAT	Bank	69
	FORM D2-Continued	TO BE COMPLETED IN RESPECT OF ASSETS HELD IN THE STATUTORY FUND - Continued 5. Cash and Overdrafts:	Description	

Insurance

#### Insurance

Insurance (Forms) Regulations

[Subsidiary]

155

#### FORM E1

Class of Long-Term Insurance Business.....

Name of Company.....

New Insurance issued during the year end.....

umber				
				Total
of	Sum	Single	Annual	Commission
olicies	Insured	Premiums	Premiums	paid
	\$	\$	\$	\$
C	olicies		olicies Insured Premiums	olicies Insured Premiums Premiums

Note-Items in this return shall be shown after deduction of amounts in respect of reinsurance.

#### FORM E2

#### Annuity Business

	-	LICIES REGIST	
		INIDAD AND T	
Type of Contract	Number of	Annuity	Consideration
	Policies	per annum	paid
		\$	\$
General Annuities:-			
Immediate			
Deferred			
Approved Pension Annuities			
Approved Deferred Annuities			

# 156 **Chap. 84:01**

[Subsidiary]

Insurance

Insurance (Forms) Regulations

FORM F

Class of Long-Term Insurance Business.....

Name of Company.....

Insurance and Premium descontinued or redeemed during the year ended

-----

	Policies Registered in Trinidad and Tobago			
Type of Policy and cause of	Number of	Sum	Annual	
discontinuance	Policies	Insured	Premium	
e.g. Whole Life:-		\$	\$	
Death				
Surrender				
Forfeiture, &c				
Lapsed (ie., Policies with no surrender value)				

#### FORM G

(IN RESPECT TO TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO BUSINESS ONLY)

Class of Long-Term Insurance Business.....

Name of Company.....

Insurance existing on.....

	Number of	Sum	Annual
Type of Policy	Policy	Assured	Premium
		\$	\$

#### Insurance

Insurance (Forms) Regulations

Chap. 84:01

[Subsidiary]

157

# **SECOND SCHEDULE**

[Sections 139(1)(b) and 139(2)]

#### Part 1

#### PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE PREPARATION OF ABSTRACTS OF ACTUARY'S REPORTS

1. Abstracts shall be so arranged that the number and letters of the items correspond with those of the items of Part II of the Schedule.

2. Where any table of mortality or sickness used in a valuation is not a published table, then for the purpose of complying with item (3) of Part II of this Schedule, specimen policy values shall be given at the rate of interest employed in the valuation in respect of whole life insurance policies effected at the respective ages of 20, 30, 40 and 50, and having been in force respectively for five years, ten years and upwards at intervals of ten years; and similar specimen policy values shall be given in respect of endowment insurance policies effected at the respective ages 20, 30, and 40 for endowment terms of twenty and thirty years, and in the case of policies involving continuous disability benefits, specimens of the valuation factors must be given.

Provided that, where the specimen policy values or valuation factors required by this Schedule to be given are the same as those given in any abstract prepared under Part II of this Schedule previously submitted by the company to the Supervisor, it shall be sufficient in any abstract subsequently submitted to refer to the specimens so given in such manner as to enable the Supervisor to ascertain the required information.

3. In showing the proportion which that part of the annual premiums reserved as a provision for future expenses and profits bears to the total of the annual premiums, in accordance with the requirements of item (4) of Part II of this Schedule, no credit is to be taken for any adjustments made in order to secure that no policy is treated as an asset.

4.(1) The average rate of interest earned in any year by the assets constituting a statutory fund shall, for the purposes of item (5) of Part II of this Schedule, be calculated by dividing the interest of the year by the mean fund of the year; and for the purposes of any such calculation the interest of the year shall be taken to be the whole of the interest, dividends and rents credited to the statutory fund during the year after deduction of rates and taxes (any refund of rates or taxes made during the year being taken into account), and the mean fund of the year shall be ascertained by adding a sum equal to one-half of the aggregate of the balance or balances of the revenue account or accounts and the balance or balances of any reserve accounts in respect of the life insurance business to which the statutory fund relates at the beginning of the year to a sum equal to one-half of the aggregate of the balances of those accounts at the end of the year, and deducting from the aggregate of those two sums an amount equal to one-half of the interest of the year.

158		Chap. 84:01	Insurance	
	[Subsidiary]		Insurance (Forms) Regulations	

(2) It must be stated in what manner the sums invested in reversions and the income and profits derived from those reversions have been treated in calculating the average rate of interest.

5. Every abstract prepared in accordance with the requirements of Part II of this Schedule shall be signed by an actuary and shall contain a certificate by him as to the accuracy of the valuation made for the purpose of the abstract and of the valuation data:

> Provided that, if the actuary who signs the abstract is not a permanent officer of the company, the certificate as to the accuracy of the valuation data shall be given and signed by the principal officer of the company and the actuary shall insert in the abstract a statement signed by him showing what precautions he has taken to ensure the accuracy of the data.

6. The valuation should be done in respect to policies registered in Trinidad and Tobago only and for all policies separately.

7. For the purpose of this Schedule-

- "extra premium" means a charge for any risk not provided for in the minimum contract premium;
- "inter-valuation period" means, in relation to any valuation in respect of any class of business, the period to the valuation date of that valuation from the valuation from the valuation date of the last preceding valuation under this Act (if any) or, if there is no preceding valuation under this Act, from the valuation date of the last preceding valuation made in respect of that class of business or, in a case where no preceding valuation has been made in respect of that class of business, from the date on which the company began to carry on that class of business;
- "maturity date" means the fixed date on which any benefit will become payable either absolutely or contingently;
- "net premiums" means, in relation to any valuation, the premiums for which credit is taken in the valuation;

"premium term" means the period during which premiums are payable'

"valuation date" means in relation to any valuation, the date as at which the valuation is made.

#### PART II

#### REQUIREMENTS AS TO ABSTRACTS

1. The following statements shall be annexed to every abstract prepared in accordance with the requirements of this Part:

- a. a Summary and Valuation, in accordance with Form I of this Schedule, of the policies included, at the valuation date, in the class of business to which the abstract relates; and
- b. a Valuation Balance Sheet, in accordance with Form II of this Schedule.

	Insurance	Chap. 84:01	15
	Insurance (Forms) Regulations		[Subsidiary]
2. Every such abstrac	t shall show:		
5	Valuation date;		
	general principles and full details of	the methods	
	ted in the valuation of each of the		
	ance and annuities shown in Form		
	ding statements on the following m		
i.	whether the principles were d		
	instruments constituting the co		
	articles of association or other ru	1 1 1	
	the principles were determined;		
ii.	the method by which the net pr	emiums have been	
	arrived at and how the ages		
	terms and maturity dates, have b		
	purpose of the valuation;		
iii.	the methods by which the val	uation age, period	
	from the valuation date to the	maturity date, and	
	for the future premium terms, ha	we been treated for	
	the purpose of the valuation;		
iv.	the rate of bonus taken into acc		
	method of valuation definite pro		
	the maintenance of a specific rate	e of bonus;	
V.	the method of allowing for-		
	the incidence of the premium		
	premiums payable otherwise that	•	
vi.	the methods by which provisi	ion has been made	
	for the following matters;	laima	
	the immediate payment of c the future expenses and pro-		
	limited payment polic		
	policies;	ies and paid-up	
	the reserve in respect of la	apsed policies not	
	included in the valuation,		
	liability exists or may aris		
	payment of benefits or wa		
	during disability-	1	
	(A1) in operation at th	e valuation date;	
	and		
	(B1) not in operation		
	whether any reserve	s have been made	
	for those matters;		
	vii. whether under the valuation m		
	policy would be treated as a		
	steps have been taken to elimit	nate any such asset	
	from the valuation;	which noticing on	
v	iii. a statement of the manner in		
	under-average lives and po premiums which include a c		
	military or other extra risks ha		
	and	ve been dealt with,	
	ana		

160		Chap. 84:01	Insurance
	[Subsidiary]		Insurance (Forms) Regulations
			ix. the currency in which the valuation is made, and the basis of conversion into that currency of the value of liabilities in other currencies;
		с.	the tables of mortality, sickness and accident used, and the rate of interest assumed, in the valuation;
		d.	the proportion which that part of the annual premiums reserved as a provision for future expenses and profits bears to the total of the annual premiums, separately specified in respect of insurances with immediate profits, with deferred profits, and without profits;
		e.	the average rates of interest earned by the assets constituting the relevant statutory fund for each of the five years preceding the valuation date;
		f.	the basis adopted in the distribution of surplus as between the company and policy-holders, and whether that basis was determined by the instruments constituting the company, or by its articles of association or other rules, of, if not, how the basis was determined;
		g.	<ul> <li>the general principles adopted in the distribution of surplus among policy-holders, including statements on the following matters: <ul> <li>(i) whether the principles were determined by the instruments constituting the company, or by its articles of association or other rules, or, if not, how the principles were determined;</li> <li>1. the number of years' premiums to be paid, period to elapse, and other conditions to be fulfilled, before a bonus is allotted;</li> <li>(iii) whether the bonus is allotted in respect of each year's premiums paid, or in respect of each completed calendar year or year of insurance or, if not, how the bonus is allotted; and</li> </ul> </li> <li>(iv) whether the bonus vests immediately on allocation of the principles of the paid of the principles of the principles of the principles of the principles were determined;</li> </ul>
		h.	allocation or, if not, the conditions of vesting; the total amount of surplus arising during the inter- valuation period including surplus paid away and sums transferred to reserve funds or other accounts during that period, and the amount brought forward from the preceding valuation (to be stated separately) and the allocation of that surplus- (i) to interim bonus paid; (ii) among policy-holders with immediate participation, giving the number of the policies which participated and the sums insured under the policies (excluding bonuses);

	Insurance	Chap. 84:01	161
	<i>Insurance (Forms) Regulations</i> (iii) among policy-holders with def participation, giving the numl which participated and the su the policies (excluding bonuses	per of the policies and insured under	[Subsidiary]
	(iv) among shareholders or to share (any such sums passed thro during the inter-valuation perio stated); and	cholders' accounts bugh the accounts	
	<ul><li>(v) to every reserve fund, or other</li><li>(and such sums passed thro during the inter-valuation perior stated); and</li></ul>	ough the accounts	
	(vi) as carried forward unappropria	ted;	
i.	specimens of bonuses allotted as at the policies for every one thousand do assured.		
	<ul> <li>(i) for the whole term of life affect respective ages of 20, 30 and 40 in force respectively for five yes upwards at intervals of ten years (where different rates of b to policies under which the prer for a limited term only, similar shall be shown for policies havi of ten and twenty years respectiv</li> <li>(ii) for endowment insurances effecte ages of 20, 30 and 40, for end fifteen, twenty and thirty years a 20 for an endowment term of having been in force respectively years and upwards at intervals of</li> </ul>	D, and having been ears, ten years and s; bonus are allocated niums are payable specimen bonuses ng premium terms ely); and ed at the respective dowment terms of and effected at age f forty years, and y for five years, ten	
j. k.	where bonuses are allotted as reversional sums insured under policies, a statement conditions under which those bonuses in for cash; and a statement of the value allowed for su for every one thousand dollars of the su	nt of the basis and nay be surrendered rrender of policies	
	<ul> <li>(i) for the whole term of life effect respective ages of 20, 30 and 4 respectively in force for five year upwards at intervals of ten years</li> <li>(ii) for endowment insurances effecte ages of 20, 30 and 40 for end fifteen, twenty and thirty years a 20 for an endowment term of having been in force respectively years and upwards at intervals of</li> </ul>	ed at the 0 and having been ears, ten years and s; and ed at the respective dowment terms of and effected at age c forty years, and y for five years, ten	

162		Chap. 8	84:0	1					Insui	rance	
	[Subsidiary]					In	surance	e (F	orms) i	Regulations	
							Net Liability				
						tion		miums	69		
			•		CES (5)	Particulars of the Policies for Valuation	Office Net Yearly Yearly Pre-miums	miums	69		
		-		aftaft.	TOTAL POLICIES (5)	of the Polici	Bonuses		ø		
					TO'	articulars o	Sums .	02	↔		
			company)			Ч	/ Number of	Policies			
			(Name of Company)	at	AGO		Net Liability	,			
		FORM I	)		AND TOB	tion	Net Yearly Pre-mium	miums	⇔		
		of the			POLICIES REGISTERED IN TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO	Particulars of the Policies for Valuation	Office Net Yearly Yearly Pre-miums Pre-miums	miums	ନ		
		te Policies		(Insurance Business)	ERED IN '	f the Polici	Bonuses		ø		
		ation of th		(Ins	S REGIST	rticulars o	Sums In-	sured	69		
		and Valu		Long-Term	POLICE:	Pa	Number of	Policies			
		Summary and Valuation of the Policies of the	3	Lon			Description of Transactions		Insurance Policies	Group 1-With immediate participation in profits For whole term of life Other classes (to be specified separately) Extra Premiums Total Insurance Deduct reinsurance Net Insurance	Group 2-With deferred participation in profits For whole term of life Other classes (to be specified separately) Extra Premiums

Insurance Insurance (Forms) Regulations Chap. 84:01

163 [Subsidiary]

164

Chap. 84:01

Insurance

Insurance (Forms) Regulations

Net Liability Pre-miums Pre-miums Yearly miums Net 69 Office Yearly Particulars of the Policies for Valı miums TOTAL POLICIES (5) \$ Long-Term......at. Bonuses 69 Sums sured -il 69 Net Liability Number Policies of IN TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO FORM 1-Continued Yearly Yearly Pre-miums miums Net 69 E for Valuat Office miums 69 (Insurance Business) Bonuses Particulars of the Pol POLICIES REGISTERED 69 Sums sured Ę 69 Policies Number  $^{\rm of}$ **FOTAL NET ENDOWMENTS** Other classes (to be specified Approved pension annuities Description of Transactions Deferred Annuities Group 5-Annuities Immediate annuities on Endowments on lives Group 4-Endowments Total Endowments Deduct reinsurance Approved deferred Other Policies separately) annuities lives

Liability Net NOTE 3-Where any adjustments have been made in the valuation. Details of the adjustment shall be specified separately in respect of each group, in this form. Pre-miums Yearly miums Net \$ Particulars of the Policies for Valuation NOTE 5-For foreign companies whose head office are in countries approved by the Supervisor, may, instead of completing this section of the table Pre-miums in respect of Yearly Office miums COTAL POLICIES (5) 69 Bonuses 60 NOTE 4-Office and net premiums and the value of the latter shall be shown after abatements made by the application of bonus. NOTE 2-Policies without participation in profits but with a guaranteed rate of bonus shall be shown separately in Group 3. Sums sured ų. 69 Number Policies (Name of Company) of Liability Net FORM 1-Continued Pre-miums OLICIES REGISTERED IN TRINIDAD AND TOB. Yearly miums Net 69 deposit a copy of the returns submitted to the Home Supervising Authority. Particulars of the Policies for Valuation Pre-miums Summary and Valuation of the Policies of the..... Yearly Office miums \$ (Insurance Business) NOTE 1-Items in this Summary may be stated to the nearest dollar. Bonuses \$ Sums sured Ę. 69 Policies Number  $^{\rm of}$ TOTAL OF THE RESULTS TOTAL NET ANNUITIES AFTER DEDUCTION OF Description of Transactions Group 6-Other Long-Term Others (to be specified) REISURANCES Classes (to be specified Deduct reinsurances Insurance business Total annuities

#### LAWS OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

Insurance (Forms) Regulations

Insurance

Chap. 84:01

[Subsidiary]

165

6		Chap. 84:0	1				isurance			
	[Subsidiary]			Ins	surance	(For	ms) Regulat	tions		
						Total	\$			
						╟				
				AS AT			ccount			
				4	only)		enue A	my)		
					Tobage		of Rev	icy (if a		
					ad and		Balance of Revenue Account	Deficiency (if any)		
			ПΝ	OF	ı Trinid		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
			FORM II		done ir	Total	<del>69</del>			
					In respect to business done in Trinidad and Tobago only)	H				
					ect to b		Trinidad and			
				Τ	In resp					
				SHEE	)		isters ir			
				VALUATION BALANCE SHEET.			on reg			
				N BAL			olicies			
				ATIO			ınder p			
				VALU			ilities 1 go			
							Net liabilities under policies on registers in Tobago	Other	Surplus	
							4	Ŭ	<b>4</b> 1	

#### Chap. 84:01

Insurance (Forms) Regulations

Insurance

[Subsidiary]

167

#### **THIRD SCHEDULE**

(Regulation 5)

#### PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE PREPARTION OF STATEMENTS OF LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS

#### PART I

#### Regulations

- 1. Statements prepared under this Schedule shall be prepared, so far as practicable, in tabular form and shall be identified by numbers and letters corresponding with those of the items of Part II of this Schedule.
- 2. Except with respect to rates of premium or contributions, items in statements prepared under this Schedule shall be shown to the nearest dollar.
- 3. Extra premiums where shown separately in Form I prepared under the Third Schedule shall not be included in statements prepared under this Schedule.
- 4. Every statement prepared under this Schedule shall be signed by the actuary making the investigation in connection with which it is prepared.
- 5. For the purpose of this Schedule-"extra premiums" means a charge of any risk not provided for in the minimum contract premium;

"net premiums" means the premiums for which credit is taken in the valuation in connection with which any statement is prepared;

"valuation date" means in relation to any valuation, the date as at which the valuation is made.

- 6. Statements shall be prepared under this Schedule both for the total business before deduction in respect of re-insurances of the risks of the company, and for those re-insurances.
- 7. Where the rates of office premiums required to be shown in any statement prepared under this Schedule are the same as the rates shown in any statement previously so prepared and submitted to the Supervisor, it shall be sufficient to refer to the rates so shown in such manner as to enable the Supervisor to ascertain the required information.

#### PART II

#### **Requirements as to Statements**

The Statements required to be prepared under this Part are as follows:

- (1) Statements as to policies issued in Trinidad and Tobago, separately prepared in respect of policies with and without participation in profits, showing-
  - (a) in relation to policies for the whole term of life, the rates of office premiums charged in accordance with the published tables in use, for new policies giving the rates for decennial ages at entry from 20 to 70 inclusive;

58	Chap. 84:01	Insurance
[Subsidiary]		Insurance (Forms) Regulations
	of off publish of ten, rates fo	n relation to endowment insurance policies, the rates fice premiums charged, in accordance with the ned tables in use, for new policies with original terms , fifteen, twenty, thirty and forty years, giving the or ages at entry 20, 30 and 40, but excluding policies which the age at maturity exceeds 60;
	pi di th w	a relation to policies specified in the preceding rovisions of this item under which a continuous isability benefit is granted, the office premiums for nat benefit under new policies, and the conditions hich must be fulfilled before a continuous disability enefit- (i) is allowed; (ii) ceases to be allowed; and
	pi ta 10 Provided that shown, in lieu in the forego accordance w weekly and n	a relation to sinking fund policies the rates of office remiums charged in accordance with the published bles in use for new policies with original terms of 0, 15, 20 and 30 years: , in the case of industrial policies, there shall be of the rates of office premiums charged as specified ing items, the sums insured by new policies, in ith the published tables in use, in return for fixed nonthly office premiums and in addition the sums es at entry 1, 5, 10 and 15;
		arately prepared in respect of policies with ts, with deferred profits, and without profits ,showing groups-
	(ε	<ul> <li>a) in relation to policies on single lives for the whole term of life- <ul> <li>(i) the total amount insured (specifying sums insured and reversionary bonuses separately) grouped according to ages attained;</li> <li>(ii) the amount per annum, after deducting abatements made by application of bonus, of office premiums payable throughout life , and of the corresponding net premiums, grouped according to ages attained; and</li> <li>(iii) the amount per annum, after deducting abatements made by application of bonus, of office premiums payable throughout life , and of the corresponding net premiums, grouped according to ages attained; and</li> <li>(iii) the amount per annum, after deducting abatements made by application of bonus, of office premiums payable for a limited number of years , and, of the corresponding net premiums grouped in accordance with the grouping adopted for the purpose of the valuation;</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Insurance	Chap. 84:01	169
Insurance (Forms) Regulations		[Subsidiary]
single lives- (i) the total amount insur- (specifying sums insur- reversionary bonuses in accordance with the for the purposes of the (ii) the amount per annun- abatements made by a bonus, of office prem of the corresponding grouped in accordance	ed red and separately) grouped e grouping adopted e valuation; and n (after deducting application of iums payable and net premiums) e with the grouping	
provisions of this item, under disability benefit is granted- (i) the total amount of c benefit insured ur grouped in acco grouping adopted for valuation; and (ii) the amount per annu abatements made bonus, of office (including premiums is, at the valuation owing to disabilit sickness or acc corresponding net p according to the gra	which a continuous ontinuous disability nder the policies, rdance with the r the purpose of the m, after deducting by application of premiums payable s of which payment n date, suspended y arising from ident) and the premiums, grouped ouping adopted for	
annuity policies)- (i) the total amount if sums insured and re separately) grouped number of complet valuation date to dat policies; and (ii) the amount per anni abatements made bonus, of office p and of the co premiums, grouped number of years' p	insured (specifying eversionary bonuses according to the te years from the e of maturity of the um, after deducting by application of remiums pay able, corresponding net d according to the	
	<ul> <li>Insurance (Forms) Regulations</li> <li>b) in relating to endowment insuration in the single lives- <ul> <li>(i) the total amount insuration (specifying sums insuration in accordance with the for the purposes of the corresponding grouped in accordance adopted for the purpose of the corresponding grouped in accordance adopted for the purpose of the total amount of c benefit insured un grouped in accordance grouping adopted for valuation; and</li> <li>(ii) the amount per annuation abatements made bonus, of office (including premiums is, at the valuation owing to disability sickness or according to the growthe purpose of the valuation for the purpose of the valuation date to date policies; and</li> <li>(ii) the amount per annuation date to date policies; and</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li><i>Insurance (Forms) Regulations</i></li> <li>b) in relating to endowment insurance policies on single lives- <ul> <li>(i) the total amount insured</li> <li>(specifying sums insured and reversionary bonuses separately) grouped in accordance with the grouping adopted for the purposes of the valuation; and</li> <li>(ii) the amount per annum (after deducting abatements made by application of bonus, of office premiums payable and of the corresponding net premiums) grouped in accordance with the grouping adopted for the purpose of the valuation;</li> </ul> </li> <li>(c) in relation to policies specified in the preceding provisions of this item, under which a continuous disability benefit is granted- <ul> <li>(i) the total amount of continuous disability benefit insured under the policies, grouped in accordance with the grouping adopted for the purpose of the valuation; and</li> <li>(ii) the amount per annum, after deducting abatements made by application of bonus, of office premiums payable (including premiums of which payment is, at the valuation date, suspended owing to disability arising from sickness or accident) and the corresponding net premiums, grouped according to the grouping adopted for the purpose of the valuation; and</li> </ul> </li> <li>(d) in relation to sinking fund policies (other than annuity policies)- <ul> <li>(i) the total amount insured (specifying sums insured and reversionary bonuses separately) grouped according to the number of complete years from the valuation date to date to maturity of the policies; and</li> <li>(ii) the amount per annum, after deducting abatements made by application of bonus, of the corresponding net premiums, grouped according to the number of years' payments remaining</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

(a) in relation to endowment insurance policies or sinking fund policies which will reach maturity in less than five years, and which are grouped for the purpose of the valuation according to the years in

170		Chap. 84:01	Insurance	
	[Subsidiary]		Insurance (Forms) Regulations	

which the policies will mature for payment, the information required by sub-items (b)(1), (c)(i) and (d)(i) of this item shall be given for each year instead of in quinquennial groups; and

- (b) where the net premiums in respect of policies for the whole term of life with premiums payable for a limited number of vears, or the net premiums in respect of endowment insurance policies, are grouped for the purposes of the valuation otherwise than according to the number of years' payments remaining to be made, or, where the sums insured under endowment insurance policies are grouped for the purposes of the valuation otherwise than according to the years in which the policies will mature for payment or in which they are assumed to mature if earlier than the true vear, then, in any such case, the valuation constants and an explanation of the method by which they are calculated shall be given for each group, and , in the case of sums insured under endowment insurance policies, a statement shall also be given of the amount insured maturing for payment in each of the two years following the valuation date;
  - (3) Statements in relation to immediate annuities (separate for those payable under an approved scheme and others) on single lives for the whole term of life and annuities which were originally deferred but which have been entered upon before or on the valuation date, separately prepared in respect of annuities on male and female lives, showing in quinquennial age groups the total amount of those annuities, grouped according to ages attained at the valuation date;
  - (4) statements in relation to deferred annuities (separate for those payable under an approved scheme and others) which have not been entered upon before or on the valuation date, separately prepared in respect of annuities on male and female lives, showing in quinquennial groups-
    - (a) the total amount of those annuities, grouped according to the number of years from the valuation date to the date the annuity is to be entered upon, and either-
      - (i) the average age obtained by weighing according to the amount of the annuity, attained at the valuation date by the prospective annuitants; or
      - (ii) the valuation constants and explanation of the method by which they are calculated; and

	Insurance	Chap. 84:01	171
	Insurance (Forms) Regulations		[Subsidiary]
	(b) the amount per annum of or payable and of the correspondin grouped according to the nur payments remaining to be made;	g net premiums,	
(5)	statements in relation to sinking fund poli immediate annuity policies, showing in q groups the total amount of those an according to the number of years from th to the date the annuities cease to be payab	uinquennial nuities, grouped ne valuation date	
(6)	statements showing in quinquennial grouper annum of continuous disability beneficial valuation date in respect of disability of years' duration, grouped according to age	its payable at the f more than one	
(7)	statements showing the total amount disability benefit paid and premiums was the five years immediately preceding the	aived in each of	

Chap. 84:01

Insurance

Insurance (Forms) Regulations

152-1980

[Subsidiary]

# **INSURANCE COMPANIES (REGISTRATION)** REGULATIONS

made under section 214(1)

ARRANGEMENT OF REGULATIONS

REGULATION

1. Citation

2. Application Form.

#### **SCHEDULE**

Citation

Form

Schedule

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Insurance Companies (Registration) Regulations.

Application 2. Every application for registration under Part II of the Act shall be made in the form specified in the Schedule

# **SCHEDULE**

FORM I

No. .....

Date Received .....

(Coat of Arms)

OFFICE OF THE SUPERVISOR OF INSURANCE MINISTRY OF FINANCE

APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION BY AN INSURANCE COMPANY

(The Insurance Act, Chap. 84:01, section 14)

TO THE SUPERVISOR OF INSURANCE:

(d) I hereby apply on behalf of the company named below for registration to carry on in Trinidad and Tobago the following class or classes of insurance business:

[See Note (ii) of Directories]

Signature ..... Office: Director/Principal Representative

Date:....

172

	Insurance Chap. 84:01	173
	INSURANCE COMPANIES (REGISTRATION) REGULATIONS	[Subsidiary]
2.Name	of Company:	
3. Addre Tobag	ess of the registered office of the company in Trinidad and go:	
Telephor	ne No.:	
	DIRECTIONS TO APPLICANTS	
(i)	Where the information required cannot be supplied on the application form it should be typed as an appendix on separate sheets of paper using the same numbering and sub-lettering contained in the application.	
(ii)	If the company intends to limit its activities to insuring only `some of the risks of the class or classes of insurance business for which registration is being sought, this should be indicated.	
(iii)	A separate sheet should be used for each person about whom information is to be supplied under items (18) and (19).	
(iv)	The certificate at the end of the last page of the application must be signed by two Directors and by the Chief Executive or Secretary	
(v)	A company need not supply the information required at items 2, 19 and 20 if at the time of making this application it already renders returns to the Supervisor of Insurance.	
(vi)	All amounts shown in the application must be in Trinidad and Tobago currency and where these amounts have been converted from other currencies the rate of conversion must be stated.	
(vii)	The term "Classes of Insurance Business" means the classes of business set out in the First Schedule to the Insurance Act.	
(viii)	Any actuarial certificate required must be supplied by the actuary appointed under section 112(1) of the Insurance Act.	
(ix)	A company on first application must attach to the application three (3) copies of all the audited accounts of the Company prepared during the last three (3) years.	
(x)	The Supervisor of Insurance must be notified at once of any change in the information supplied on the application form after the date of its submission. If after registration there is any change in the particulars specified in the application or other information supplied the company must notify the Supervisor in writing within thirty (30) days of the change. Where, however, the change relates to the Chief Executive Officer or a controller written notification must be given within fourteen (14) days.	

174	(	Chap. 84:01	Insurance
	[Subsidiary]		INSURANCE COMPANIES (REGISTRATION) REGULATIONS
	(xi)		pervisor may upon receipt of an application request the applicant ach additional information as he may consider to be relevant to on.
	(xii)	under the I	guilty of an offence who signs any document required by or nsurance Act, to be signed by him which contains any false nown to him to be false. (Section 207)
			PARTICULARS OF APPLICATION
	A-Partie	culars of Compa	ny
	1.		address of the person resident in Trinidad and Tobago appointed to y's principal representative.
	2.	(a) Date of inc	orporation;
		(b) Place of ind	corporation;
			f main objects: i) of Directions]
		(ii) Subscr (iii) Capita	t of rised Capital. ibed/Paid-up Capital. l paid-up in cash; or imitted reserves (if a mutual company).
		(including	unt by which the assets of the company exceed liabilities, g all contingent or prospective liabilities, but not liabilities in share capital) at present.
	B-Partie	culars of Busines	S
	3.	present- (a) In Ti	or classes of insurance business which the company carries on at rinidad and Tobago; where (specify countries)
	4.	company carrie	ars of any business other than insurance business which the es on or proposes to carry on- rinidad and Tobago; where.
	5.		y has been refused permission to carry on any class or classes of ness in any other country, give details.
	6.		or not any of the company's directors has or proposes to hold nership in any insurance brokerage business in Trinidad and letails.

7. State the date on which it is proposed to commence transacting business if registered.

Insurance	Chap. 84:01	175
INSURANCE COMPANIES (REGISTRATION) REGULATIONS		[Subsidiary]

#### C-Business Plan

 The estimated amount of premium income during each of the next three years in respect of each class of insurance business which the company will carry on, in the following form:

		GROSS		NI	NET OF REINSURANCE	
	Year 1 \$	Year 2 \$	Year 3 \$	Year 1 \$	Year 2 \$	Year 3 \$
(a) Direct Insurance in Trinidad and Tobago						
(b) Direct Insurance Elsewhere						
(c) Reinsurance accepted in Trinidad and Tobago						
(d) Reinsurance accepted Elsewhere						
(e) Total (a) to (d)						

- The sum expected to be spent in each of the next three years on new premises, office equipment, motor vehicles, etc. (See Note I of Directions).

Year 1	:
Year 2	2:

- Year 3:
- 11. The sum expected to be spent during each of the next three years on advertising and other methods of promoting business-
  - Year 1:
  - Year 2:
  - Year 3:
- 12. For each class of insurance business to be carried on by the company in Trinidad and Tobago during the next three years state:
  - (a) The method or methods by which the policies will be marketed (e.g., by the company's own organisation, by brokers, salesmen, agents or by all methods).
  - (b) If more than one method is to be used, the expected proportions to be marketed by each.
  - (c) The rates of commission which will be paid to brokers, salesmen and agents; and
  - (d) The extent to which and the conditions under which any broker or agent will have binding authority to commit the company.
  - [See Note (i) of Directions].

176		Chap. 84:01	Insurance
	[Subsidiary]		INSURANCE COMPANIES (REGISTRATION) REGULATIONS
	13		in which claims will be settled (e.g., by the company, by or by agents with authority to settle claims):
		[See N	ote (i) of Directors].
	14		e Company's agents in Trinidad and Tobago, their addresses finsurance business for which they will be responsible.
	15	5. In respect of each	a class of business for which registration is being sought:
		The pr	ne proposed premium rates before deduction of commission emium rate book must be submitted in the case of companies g on long-term insurance business).
			e percentage of premiums (net of reinsurance) which claims ected to form.
			the percentage of premiums (net of reinsurance) which ement expenses excluding commissions are expected to form.
			the percentage of premiums (net of reinsurance) which ssion are expected to form.
			specimens of the standard forms of proposal and policy to be d issued in Trinidad and Tobago.
		business is l need not be the actuarial business the to the specific certificate b are satisfact	lication for registration to carry on long-term insurance being made, the information specified in (b), (c) and (d) above supplied. Instead, the applicant should attach a statement of basis of the premium rates and in the case of linked long-term proportion of premiums which is to be invested in or related ied fund should be stated. The applicant should also supply a y an actuary stating that he considers that the premium rates ory in the light of the information disclosed in the application proposed amount of capital is adequate to support the amount
		D-Details of Rein	ssurance Arrangements.
	16	arrangements in	e and extent of the existing or proposed reinsurance respect of each class of business indicating clearly the amount t company's retention in each case (Attach supporting es, etc.)
		[See Note (i	) of Directions].
	17	which will reinsu	of the insurance companies or associations of underwriters re each class of the company's business and the amount which by each _ If more than ten companies will rejevure a class of

[See Note (i) of Directions].

will be reinsured by each. If more than ten companies will reinsure a class of business, the names of only the principal reinsurers need be stated.

Insurance	<i>e</i> Chap. 84:01 177	
Insurance Companies (Registre	ATION) REGULATIONS [Subsidiary]	

E – Control of Company

- 18. Give the particulars required at (a) to (k) in respect of:
  - (i) Comptrollers of the company other than the present directors.
  - (ii) The present directors of the company.
  - (iii) Any directors it is proposed at present to appoint.
  - (iv) Any other person in accordance with whose directions the directors of the company or any of them act or will act.
    - (a) Full names (including any previous name or names by which known).
    - (b) Address.
    - (c) Nationality (including whether it was acquired by birth, descent or naturalization).
    - (d) Date of birth.
    - (e) Place of birth.
    - (f) Present occupation and previous occupations during the past ten years.
    - (g) Particulars (including date and place) of any convictions for offences involving fraud or dishonesty in Trinidad and Tobago or elsewhere.
    - (h) Whether the person has been adjudicated bankrupt during the last ten years and particulars of any company with which the person was associated during the last ten years and which was compulsorily wound-up whilst he was associated with it.
    - (i) Percentage of the share capital of the company in which the person has an interest.
    - (j) Other directorships held during the past ten years.
    - (k) The names of any other companies in which the person is entitled to exercise or control the exercise of one-third or more of the voting power at a general meeting.

[See Note (iii) of Directions].

- 19. In respect of the company's actuary and each of the persons who will be in charge of one or more of the following departments of the company, viz, fire, accident, life, marine, claims agency, investment, accounting and underwriting, by whatever title he may be known, give:
  - (a) Full name (including any previous name or names by which known).
  - (b) Address.
  - (c) Date of Birth.
  - (d) Place of Birth.

178		Chap. 84:01	Insurance
	[Subsidiary]	Insurance	COMPANIES (REGISTRATION) REGULATIONS
		(6	e) Position held in applicant company.
		t)	<ol> <li>Qualifications, training and experience.</li> </ol>
		()	g) Previous companies by which employed during the past ten years and positions held.
		(1	convictions for offences involving fraud or
			dishonesty in Trinidad and Tobago or elsewhere.
		If the actua which he is	ry is a consulting actuary the name of the partnership in a partner.
			[See Note (iii) of Directions].

F – Investments and Bankers

- 20. List the Investments (under the appropriate headings) held by the company, the value of each investment at the end of the financial year immediately preceding the date of this application and give the method of valuation.
- 21. The place or places at which the documents of title in respect of the company's present investments are held, the place or places at which it is proposed to hold the documents of title in respect of the company's present and future investments and particulars of any of the documents which are or will be held outside Trinidad and Tobago.
- 22. The names and addresses of the banks in which the company has accounts at present or intends to have accounts.

#### G-Financial Year and Auditors.

- 23. The date on which the company's financial year ends.
- 24. In respect of the person appointed to act as auditor to the company, give:
  - (ii) Full name
  - (iii) Address.
  - (iv) Qualifications
  - (v) The professional association in which membership is held.

H-Documentation.

25. This application is accompanied by:

- (a) A copy of the instrument establishing the company or any other duly certified proof of incorporation.
- (b) A copy of the memorandum of the company.
- (c) A copy of the articles of association or other rules of the company
- (d) A copy of the latest revenue account and balance sheet prepared in accordance with the prescribed forms.
- (e) A copy of the latest valuation report on the financial position of the company.

Insurance	Chap. 84:01	179
INSURANCE COMPANIES (REGISTRATION) REGULATION	S	[Subsidiary]

- (f) Details of reinsurance arrangements requested in section D (16) of the application.
- (g) A statement of projections of revenue and expenditure for a period of three years, such statement to be prepared by an actuary in the case of a company carrying on long-term insurance business.
- (h) The premium rate book requested in section C15(a) of the application.
- (i) The specimen forms requested in section C15 (e) of the application.

We certify that to the best of our knowledge and belief all of the information given in this application is true and correct.

[See Note (IV) of Directions].

(i) ...... Signature (Director)

(ii)..... Signature (Director)

(iii)..... Signature (Chief Executive Officer/Manager Secretary)

Date

Chap. 84:01
[Subsidiary]

Insurance

# INSURANCE COMPANIES (ACCOUNTS AND FORMS) REGULATIONS

### ARRANGEMENT OF REGULATIONS

REGULATION

- 1. Citation.
- 2. Interpretation.
- 3. Revenue account
- 4. Profit and loss account.
- 5. Balance sheet.
- 6. Salaries, expenses of management.
- 7. Abstract of actuarial report.
- 8. Statement.
- 9. Abstract of results of actuarial report.
- 10 Accounts to be shown in Trinidad and Tobago Currency.
- 11 Corresponding accounts to be shown in certain cases.
- 12 Certificate of actuary.
- 13 Notes to be stated.

180

	Insurance	Chap. 84:01	181
			[Subsidiary]
	E COMPANIES ( ORMS) REGULA	•	39/1981
	made under section 214	ļ	
1. These Regulation (Accounts and Forms	s may be cited as the Insu Regulations.	rance Companies	Citation
2. In these Regulation	ons-		
	neans the Balance Sheet, he Revenue Account of a		Interpretation
of effecting ar	l insurance business" me nd carrying out contracts o upon aircraft or upon tackle, furniture or equip	of insurance- the machinery,	
(b)	) upon goods, merchandis any description whate cargo, on board an aircra	ever, other than	
(c)	upon the freight of or ay or relating to aircraft;	v other interest in	
(d)	against damage, other cargo, arising out of , o with, the use of aircraft, party risks;	or in connection	
(e)	against any other risks, risks, insurance again customarily undertaken with or as incidental to, of such business as for definition by virtue of a (a) to (d);	inst which is in conjunction the undertaking falls within this	
-	f marine, aviation and tra eans marine hull insu	-	

"categories of marine, aviation and transport insurance business" means marine hull insurance business, aviation hull insurance business and transport insurance business;

182		Chap. 84:01	Insurance
	[Subsidiary]		Insurance Companies (Accounts and forms) Regulations

"claims equalization" means the amount set-aside by a company at the end of its financial year to be used for the purpose of preventing exceptional fluctuations in the amounts charged to revenue in subsequent financial years in respect of claims under insurance contracts;

"claims outstanding' means the amount set aside by a company at the end of its financial year for the purpose of meeting unsettled claims, (including claims in respect of which the amounts have not been determined and claims arising out of incidents which have not been notified to the company) under contracts of insurance, in respect of incidents occurring before the end of that year and for the purpose of meeting expenses likely to be incurred in connection with the settlement of such claims;

"gross premiums" means premiums after deduction of refunds and rebates of premiums but before deduction of premiums for reinsurance ceded and commission payable by the company;

"marine hull insurance business" means the business of effecting and carrying out contracts of insurance-

- (a) upon vessels, or upon the machinery, tackle, furniture or equipment of vessels.
- (b) upon good, merchandise or property of any description whatever, other than cargo, on board of vessels;
- (c) upon the freight of, or any other interest in or relating to, vessels;
- (d) against damage, other than damage to cargo, arising out of, or in connection with, the use of vessels including thirdparty risks;
- (e) against risks incidental to the construction, repair or docking of vessels, including third-party risks; or

Insurance	Chap. 84:01	183
Insurance Companies (Accounts and I	FORMS) REGULATIONS	[Subsidiary]
(f) Against any other risks (1	not being transit	
riska) insurance again	U	

risks) insurance against which is customarily undertaken in conjunction with, or as incidental to the undertaking of such business as falls within this definition by virtue of any of paragraphs (a) to (e);

"reinsurance ceded" includes reinsurance retroceded;

"reinsurance recoveries" includes recoveries in connection with reinsurance retroceded;

"unearned premiums" means the amount set aside by a company at the end of its financial year out of premiums in respect of risks to be borne by the company after the end of its financial year under contracts of insurance entered into before the end of that year;

"unexpired risks" means the amount set aside by a company at the end of its financial year, in addition to unearned premiums, in respect of risks to be borne by the company after the end of its financial year under contracts of insurance entered into before the end of that year.

**3.** A revenue account required by section 56(1)(a) of the Act to be prepared by a company at the expiration of each financial year shall be-

- (a) in accordance with the appropriate forms set out as Forms A1 to A3 and Form E, in respect of each class of long-term insurance business carried on by the company; and
- (b) in accordance with the appropriate forms set out as Forms \*B1 to B4\* and Form E, in respect of any other class of insurance business carried on by the company.

Note:

RevenueAccount to be prepared in accordance with Forms A1 to A3 and Form E or Forms B1 to B4 and Form E.

<sup>\*</sup> Form B1 is to be used for general insurance business.

<sup>\*</sup> Form B2 is to be used by local companies only.

<sup>\*</sup> Form B3 is to be used by foreign companies.

<sup>\*</sup> Form B4-Separate forms must be submitted by companies carrying on motor insurance business and such other class of insurance business as the Supervisor may specify.

LAWS OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO	LAWS OF	TRINIDAD	AND	TOBAGO
-----------------------------	---------	----------	-----	--------

4	Chap. 84:01 Insurance	
[Subsidiary]	Insurance Companies (Accounts and forms) Regulations	
Profit and loss account to be prepared in accordance with Form C	<b>4.</b> A profit and loss account required by section 56(1)(b) of the Act to be prepared by a company at the expiration of each financial year shall be prepared in accordance with the form set out as Form C.	2
Balance sheet to be prepared in accordance with Forms D1 to D3	<b>5.</b> A balance sheet required by section 56(1)(c) of the Act to be prepared by a company at the expiration of each financial ye shall be prepared in accordance with the forms set out a *Forms D1 to D3.	ar
Summary of item "salaries, expenses of management" to be completed in accordance with Form E		of set
Abstract of actuarial report to be in accordance with Second Schedule	7. Where pursuant to paragraph (a) of section 113(1) of the Act, a company causes an actuary to make an investigation in its financial condition, an abstract of the report required to paragraph (b) of that section shall be prepared in accordance with the provisions of the Second Schedule.	to by
Statement to be in accordance with Third Schedule	8. Where pursuant to section 113(c) of the Act, a compar causes a statement of its long-term insurance business to b made, such a statement shall be prepared in accordance wi the provisions of the Third Schedule.	be
Abstract of result to be in accordance with Second Schedule	<b>9.</b> Where pursuant to section 113(2) of the Act a compar causes an actuary to make an investigation into its financi condition and the results of the investigation are made public an abstract of such results shall be prepared in accordance with the provisions of the Second Schedule.	ial ic,
Accounts to be shown in Trinidad and Tobago	<b>10.</b> (1) All amounts which are required to be shown in thaccounts or in any statement, certificate or report annexe (exclude Head Office) thereto which by these Regulations a required or permitted to be so annexed shall be shown Trinidad and Tobago currency.	ed re
	NOTES: *Form D1 is to be completed in respect of Trinidad and Tobago business only.	
	A separate Form D1 must be completed in respect of total business done by the compa	ny.
	However, a foreign company whose head office is in a country approved by Supervisor, may instead deposit a copy of the Balance Sheet deposited with the Supervising Author in the country in which its Head Office is situated.	

\*This Form must be completed by all companies, but where a company is carrying on both long-term insurance business and general business in Trinidad and Tobago one Form may be completed in respect of all classes of insurance business.

Insuran	ce C	hap. 84:01	185
Insurance Companies (Accounts and for	RMS) REGULATIONS		[Subsidiary]
(2) The basis adopted in convert Trinidad and Tobago currency for must be stated.	0 0	-	
<b>11.</b> For all items shown in the accouncertificate or report, annexed ther Regulations there shall, except in the to the first financial year of the composember, 1980 be shown the correst immediately preceding financial year.	eto, required by case of accounts bany beginning af ponding amounts	y these relating fter 31 <sup>st</sup>	Corresponding accounts to be shown in certain ases.
12. There shall be annexed to every be pursuance of section $56(1)(c)$ of the A of a company which has at any time carried on a long-term business, a actuary stating whether or not, in hi amount of the liabilities of the compart term business as at the end of the fin	Act being a balance during the finance certificate signed s opinion, the ag ny in relation to it	ce sheet ial year by an gregate ts long-	Certificate of actuary to show aggregate amount of company's iabilities.

Notes to be stated.

**13.** Notes on accounting policies adopted or applied in the formulation or preparation of the accounts must be stated in the accounts.

aggregate amount of those liabilities as shown in the Balance

Sheet.

186	Chap. 84:01	Insurance		
[Sub:	sidiary] INSURANCE COMPANIES (AC	CCOUNTS AND FORMS)	REGULATIONS	
	FO	RM A1		
	Long-Term Business Revenue For The Yea	ACCOUNT OF (NAM r Ending (Date)	IE OF COMPANY)	
	Particulars	Business Trinidad and Tobago (each) class in a separate column)	Business outside of Trinidad and Tobago	Total
	INCOME 1. Fund brought forward	\$(T&T)	\$(T&T)	\$(T&T)
	2. Premiums (net of refunds, rebates, and premiums for reinsurance ceded):- Single Other			
	Consideration for annuities:- Single Other			
	Total Premiums			
	3. Commissions Received			
	<ul><li>4. (i) Interest, Dividends and Rents</li><li>(ii) Less Rates and Taxes thereon</li></ul>			
	5. Other Income (particulars to be specified)			
	6. Total			
	EXPENDITURE 7. Claims (net of reinsurance recoveries):-	\$(T&T)	\$(T&T)	\$(T&T)
	8. Commissions Paid			

12. Fund carried forward

Loss Account

specified)

9. Expenses of Management

10. Shareholders' share of distributable surplus transferred to Profit and

11. Other Expenditure (particulars to be

13. Total

	Insurance	Chap. 84:01	187
	INSURANCE COMPANIES (ACCOUNTS AND FORMS) REGULATIONS		[Subsidiary]
Notes:			

1. The column "Business outside of Trinidad and Tobago" need not be completed in respect of companies incorporated outside of Trinidad and Tobago provided they deposit a certified copy of the returns deposited with the Supervising Authority in the country in which their Head Office is situated.

2. Amounts against each item are to given in a separate column for each class of long-term business.

3. Commissions Paid and Expenses of Management related to new business must be supplied in notes to the accounts.

4. Each amount shown against item 5 is to be analysed in or in a note to the Account, such analysis showing how much of that amount consists of each of the following categories of payment:

- (a) payments under life policies on death otherwise than by way of return of premiums;
- (b) payments on the maturity of life policies otherwise than by way of return of premiums;
- (c) payments by way of periodical endowment benefits;
- (d) payments on the surrender o life policies otherwise than by way of return of premiums;
- (e) payments made by way of return of premiums;
- (f) payments made on the separate surrender of bonuses attaching to life policies;
- (f) annuity payments;
- (h) payments under long-term personal accident contracts, and
- (i) payments under capital redemption contracts.

[Subsidiary]		ap. 8	94:	01		URANCE COMP.		nsura Accour	NCE NTS AND FORMS) <b>F</b>	EGUL	ATION	s	
				ension	Non- Participating	\$(T&T)							
		DONE IN	ANNUITIES	Approved Pension	Participating	\$(T&T)							
		PECT OF BUSINESS	ANN	nary	Non- Participating	\$(T&T)							
		DING (DATE) IN RES		Ordinary	Participating	\$(T&T)							
	FORM A2	FOR THE YEAR ENI AGO ONLY		Industrial	Life	\$(T&T)							
	F	NAME OF COMPANY FOR THE Y TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO ONLY		Ordinary Life	P.	\$(T&T)							
		SS PREMIUM OF [N. TI		Ordina	Participating	\$(T&T)							
		LONG TERM BUSINESS FREMIUM OF [NAME OF COMPANY FOR THE YEAR ENDING (DATE) IN RESPECT OF BUSINESS DONE IN TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO ONLY				<ol> <li>ANALYSIS OF PREMIUMS</li> <li>Gross premiums in respect of:         <ul> <li>(a) Trinidad and Tobago business</li> </ul> </li> </ol>	(b) Overseas business	(c) Total	<ol> <li>ANALYSIS OF REINSURANCE CEDED</li> <li>(i) Reinsurance premiums in respect of         <ul> <li>(a) Thinidad and Tobago business</li> </ul> </li> </ol>	(b) Overseas business	(c) Total	(ii) Reinsurance recoveries	(iii) Commission [included in (i) on reinsurance business ceded]

Insurance

189

INSURANCE COMPANIES (ACCOUNTS AND FORMS) REGULATIONS

#### [Subsidiary]

Chap. 84:01

#### FORM A3

#### SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN LONG-TERM BUSINESS OF (NAME OF COMPANY) FOR FOR THE YEAR ENDING (DATE) RESPECT OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO BUSINESS

(1) Changes in business in force during the financial year

	ASSUI	ASSURANCE DEFERRED ANNUITIES			ANNUITIES IN PAYMENTS		
	Number of Policies	Sums Assured	Number of Policies	Amounts of Annuity per Annum	Number of Policies	Amount of Annuity per Annum	
In force at beginning of year New Business Net transfers and other alterations "on" Bonus Allotted <b>TOTAL "on"</b>							
Deaths Maturities Surrenders Forfeitures Conversions to paid up policies for reduced benefits Lapses (i.e., Policies with no surrender value)							
Net transfers, expiries and other alterations "off"							
TOTAL "off" In force at end of year							

NOTES:

1. Information on this form is to be Net of Reinsurance

2. Separate statements are to be submitted in respect of each class of long-term business

190		Chap. 84:01	Insurance
	[Subsidiary]		INSURANCE COMPANIES (ACCOUNTS AND FORMS) REGULATIONS

(2) New business taken on during the year ended:.....

Class of Long-Term Insurance Business:

Name of Company:....

	Polic	TIES ON REGISTER IN T	FRINIDAD AND TO	BAGO
	Number of Contracts	Sums Assured or amounts of annuity per annum	Single Premium and considerations	Annual Premiums
Assurances:-				
Non-group				
Group				
TOTAL				
<b>Deferred annuities:-</b>				
Non-group				
Group				
TOTAL				
Immediate annuities				
Non-group				
Group				
TOTAL				
Other(to be specified)				

NOTE:-

(i) Items in this return shall be shown after deduction of amounts in respect of reinsurance.

(ii) The amounts shown for group business are to include increments under existing schemes.

		6		Chap. 8
	Insurance	Сом	IPANIES (ACCOUNTS AND FORMS) REGULATI	ONS
	Total	\$(T&T)		
Ireaty reinsu-	(to be dealt speci-with in fied) columns	\$(T&T)		
Other	Pro- (to be perty speci- fied)	\$(T&T)		
	Pro- perty	\$(T&T)		
	Personal Accident	\$(T&T)		
	Pecu- niary loss	\$(T&T)		
	Motor Vehicle	\$(T&T)		
AND	Transport	\$(T&T)		
MARINE AVIATION AND TRANSPORT	Aviation Hull	\$(T&T)		
MARINE AVI TRANSPORT	Marine Hull	\$(T&T)		
	Liabil- ity	\$(T&T)		
		INCOME	<ol> <li>Unearned premiums brought forward</li> <li>Unexpired risk brought forward</li> <li>Unexpired risk brought forward</li> <li>Claims outstanding brought forward</li> <li>E runds brought forward</li> <li>Funds brought forward</li> <li>Funds brought forward</li> <li>Premiums (net of refunds, rebates and premiums for reinsurance ceded)</li> <li>Commission</li> <li>Interest, Dividends and rents less Rates and Taxes thereon</li> <li>Other Income (particulars to be specified)</li> </ol>	10. I ransier from Promana Loss Account 11. Total

FORM B1 GENERAL BUSINESS REVENUE ACCOUNT OF (NAME OF THE COMPANY) FOR THE YEAR ENDING (DATE)

#### LAWS OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

191

[Subsidiary]

_	iap.	84:01 INSU	RANCE	Insurance Companies (Accounts and forms) Regulations
		1.50		
		Total	\$(T&T)	
	Treaty reinsur-	ance not dealt with in colums 1-9	\$(T&T)	
)-Continued		Other (to be specified)	\$(T&T)	
DING(DATE		Property	\$(T&T)	
E YEAR END		Personal accident	\$(T&T)	
Y) FOR THE		Pecuniary Ioss	\$(T&T)	
E COMPAN		Motor ehicle	\$(T&T)	
AME OF THE		Transport	\$(T&T)	
UNT OF (N	ine, Aviation Id Transport	Aviation hull	\$(T&T)	
	Mar Ar	Marine hull	\$(T&T)	
NESS REVE		Jability	\$(T&T)	
GENERAL BUSI			nditure	<ol> <li>Claims including legal and medical expenses (net of salvage, reinsurance and other recoveries)</li> <li>Commission</li> <li>Contributions to Fire Brigades</li> <li>Conterned premiums carried forward</li> <li>Unexpired risks carried forward</li> <li>Liams outstanding carried forward</li> <li>Claims equalisation carried forward</li> <li>Fund carried forward</li> <li>Fund carried forward</li> </ol>
	GENERAL BUSINESS REVENUE ACCOUNT OF (NAME OF THE COMPANY) FOR THE YEAR ENDING(DATE)-Continued	ACCOUNT OF (NAME OF THE COMPANY) FOR THE YEAR ENDING(DATE)-Continued Marine, Aviation And Transport	ACCOUNT OF (NAME OF THE COMPANY) FOR THE YEAR ENDING(DATE)-Continued Marine, Aviation And Transport And Transport Motor Pecuniary Personal Property Cother ance Total ance Total with in cotums 1-9 cotumns 1-9	ACCOUNT OF (NAME OF THE COMPANY) FOR THE YEAR ENDING(DATE)-Continued Marine, Aviation And Transport And Transport Motor Pecuniary Personal Property Cother ance Total Total Null S(T&T)

192

Insurance	Chap. 84:01	193
INSURANCE COMPANIES (ACCOUNTS AND FORMS)	) REGULATIONS	[Subsidiary]

#### NOTES

1. Companies incorporated in Trinidad and Tobago must complete a similar form in respect of business outside of Trinidad and Tobago.

2. Companies incorporated outside of Trinidad and Tobago need not complete a separate form in respect of business outside of Trinidad and Tobago, provided they deposit a certified copy of the returns deposited with the Supervising Authority in the country in which their Head Office is situated.

3. Facultative reinsurance business accepted is to be included in whichever is appropriate of columns 1 to 9.

4. If any amount shown in any column against items 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 does not agree with the corresponding amount carried forward from the previous year's account, a statement is to be given of the reasons for the difference.

5. The basis on which the amounts shown against items 1 and 17 respectively have been calculated is to be stated in a note on or statement annexed to the account and, if this be less accurate than the twenty-fourths method, the reason for its adoption is to be so stated.

# LAWS OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO Chap. 84:01 Insurance

194

[Subsidiary]

FORM B2 (LOCAL COMPANIES ONLY)

INSURANCE COMPANIES (ACCOUNTS AND FORMS) REGULATIONS

Liability Marine Aviation Trans- Vehicle Pecu- Hull Hull port Hull Port	MAR	MARINE AVIATION AND TRANSPORT	N AND T						Treaty reinsur-	
1. ANALYSIS OF PREMIUMS     (i) Gross premiums received:       (i) Gross premiums received:     (ii) Caloral direct and facultative business       (iii) Local reinsurance business     (iii) Local reinsurance business       (i) Doerseas direct and facultative business     (iii) Coverseas direct and facultative business       (i) Overseas reinsurance business other than facultative business     (iii) Overseas reinsurance business other than facultative business       (i) Overseas reinsurance business in which local and overseas business cannot be distinguished     (i)       (i) ToTAL     (i)		ne Aviation I Hull		Motor Vehicle	Pecu- niary loss	Per- sonal Accident	Pro- perty	Other Pro- (to be perty speci- fied)		Total
(i) Gross premiums received:       (a) Local direct and facultative business         (b) Local reinsurance business       (b) Local reinsurance business         (b) Cost reinsurance business       (c) Overseas direct and facultative business         (c) Overseas direct and facultative business       (c) Overseas direct and facultative business         (c) Overseas reinsurance business       (c) Overseas reinsurance business         (d) Overseas reinsurance business in which local and overseas business in which local and overseas business cannot be distinguished       (f) TOTAL										
(a) Local direct and facultative business         (b) Local reinsurance business other than facultative business         (c) Overseas direct and facultative business         (d) Overseas reinsurance business         (e) Treaty reinsurance business in which local and overseas business cannot be distinguished         (f) ToTAL										
(b) Local reinsurance business       (c) Overseas direct and facultative business         (c) Overseas direct and facultative business       (d) Overseas direct and facultative business         (d) Overseas reinsurance business       (d) Overseas reinsurance business         (d) Overseas reinsurance business       (d) Overseas reinsurance business         (d) Overseas reinsurance business       (d) Overseas reinsurance business         (e) Treaty reinsurance business in which local and overseas business cannot be distinguished       (f) TOTAL	business									
facultative business       (c) Overseas direct and facultative business         (d) Overseas reinsurance business other than facultative business       (d) Overseas reinsurance business other than facultative business         (e) Treaty reinsurance business in which local and overseas business cannot be distinguished       (f) TOTAL	other than									
(c) Overseas direct and facultative business (d) Overseas reinsurance business other than facultative business (e) Treaty reinsurance business in which local and overseas business cannot be distinguished (f) TOTAL										
(d) Overseas reinsurance business other than facultative business       (e) Treaty reinsurance business in which local and overseas business cannot be distinguished       (f) TOTAL	tive business									
(e) Treaty reinsurance business in which local and overseas business cannot be distinguished (f) TOTAL	ness other than									
(e) Treaty reinsurance business in which local and overseas business cannot be distinguished (f) TOTAL										
(f) TOTAL	s in which local									
	not be distinguished									
(II) Premium (net of retunds, rebates and premiums	tes and premiums									

		MARI	MARINE AVIATION AND TRANSPORT	ION AND RT					Other	<u> </u>	
	Liability	Marine Hull	Aviation Hull	Transport	Motor Vehicle	Pecu- niary loss	Personal Accident	Pro- perty	(to be speci- fied)	ce not dealt with in columns 1 to 9	Total
<ul> <li>(a) in respect of Trinidad and Tobago direct business and facultative reinsurance business accepted by months in respect of contracts commencing in:- 1st Month 3rd Month 4th Month 5th Month 6th Month 7th Month 9th Month 11th Month 11th Month 11th Month 11th Month 11th Month</li> </ul>											
TOTAL											

FORM B2 (LOCAL COMPANIES ONLY) - Continued

#### LAWS OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

Insurance Companies (Accounts and Forms) Regulations

195 [Subsidiary]

Chap. 84:01

196

Chap. 84:01

Insurance Insurance Companies (Accounts and forms) Regulations

FORM B2 (LOCAL COMPANIES ONLY) - C <i>ontinued</i> Premium Analysis - General Business of (Name of Company) for the year ending (date) - C <i>ontinued</i>	FORM B'AL BUSINE	2 (LOCA) SS OF (I	FORM B2 (LOCAL COMPANIES ONLY) - C <i>ontinued</i> - BUSINESS OF (NAME OF COMPANY) FOR THE YE	NIES OF COMPA	VLY) - CC (NY) FOF	ontinuec R THE Y	f EAR END	ING (D	ате) - с	Continued	
		MARINE	MARINE AVIATION AND TRANSPORT	N AND					Other		
	Liability	Marine Hull	Marine Aviation Hull Hull	Trans. port	Motor Vehicle	Percu- niary loss	Per-sonal Pro- (to be Accident perty spec- ified)	Pro- perty	(to be spec- ified)	rance not dealt with in columns 1 to 9	Total
<ul> <li>(b) Treaty Reinsurance accepted in: First Quarter</li> <li>Second Quarter</li> <li>Third Quarter</li> <li>Fourth Quarter</li> </ul>											
<ol> <li>ANALYSIS OF PREMIUMS CEDED</li> <li>Reinsurance Premiums in respect of:         <ul> <li>(a) Trinidad and Tobago business</li> <li>(b) Overseas Business</li> <li>(c) Treaty Reinsurance in which local and overseas components cannot be distinguished</li> </ul> </li> </ol>											
TOTAL											

URANCE		I <b>FANCE</b> OUNTS AND F	Chap. 84:0
JAINUE (	and and Att	GUILIS AND F	onadj nedulationd
	a	I	1
	t Total		
Treaty reinsu-	rance not dealt with in columns 1 to 9		
Other	(to be spec- ified)		
	Pro- perty		
	Per- sonal Accident		e covering ounts in
	rercu- niary loss		einsuranco iness. Am to 9.
	Motor Vehicle		treaties of r asses of bus of column 1
	Trans- port		any undei dividual ck opropriate
MARINE AVIATION AND TRANSPORT	Aviation Hull		NOTES: of business accepted or ceded by the company under treaties of reinsurance covering if which it is not practicable to distinguish individual classes of business. Amounts in r ceded are to be included in whichever is appropriate of colurmn 1 to 9.
MARINE TR	Marine Hull		ted or cede acticable to ncluded in v
	Liabi- lity		iss accep
		ded	of busine: which it ceded at
		<ul><li>(ii) Reinsurance Recoveries</li><li>(iii)Commission on Reinsurance business ceded</li></ul>	NOTES: Amounts are to be shown in column 10 only in respect of business accepted or ceded by the company under treaties of reinsurance coveri more than one class of insurance business in respect of which it is not practicable to distinguish individual classes of business. Amounts in in respect of all other reinsurance business accepted or ceded are to be included in whichever is appropriate of column 1 to 9.
		(ii) Reinsuran (iii)Commissi	Amounts are to I more than one c in respect of all c

<u>1</u>98

[Subsidiary]

Chap. 84:01 Insurance
INSURANCE COMPANIES (ACCOUNTS AND FORMS) REGULATIONS

FORM B3 FOREIGN COMPANIES ONLY) PREMIUM ANALYSIS - GENERAL BUSINESS OF (NAME OF COMPANY) FOR THE YEAR ENDING (DATE)	- GENER	FORM E L BUSIN	33 FOREIG VESS OF (	FORM B3 FOREIGN COMPANIES ONLY) L BUSINESS OF (NAME OF COMPANY) I	NIES ON COMPAN	-Y) Y) FOR	THE YEA	R END	ING (D/	ATE)	
		MARIN	MARINE AVIATION AND TRANSPORT	ION AND RT						Treaty	
	Liability	Marine Hull	Marine Aviation Hull Hull	Transport	Motor Vehicle	Pecu- niary loss	Per- sonal Accident Perty speci- fied)	Pro- perty	Other Pro- (to be perty speci- fied)	reinsur- ance not dealt with in columns 1 to 9	Total
<ol> <li>ANALYSIS OF PREMUMS         <ol> <li>Gross premiums received in Trinidad and Tobago                 <ol></ol></li></ol></li></ol>											
TOTAL											
(ii) Net Premiums											
(iii) Monthly Premiums (Net of refunds, rebates and premiums for reinsurance ceded).∹ 1st Month 2nd Month 3rd Month											

		INSURANCE COMPANIES (	ACCOU			) F0	RMS	) RE	GUL		 J. 04	.01
inued		Total										
.TE) Cont	Treaty	reinsur- ance not dealt with in columns 1 to 9										
ING (DA		Other (to be speci- fied)										
R ENDI		Pro- perty										
to <i>minued</i> THE YEAI		Per-sonal Pro- Accident perty										
FORM B3 FOREIGN COMPANIES ONLY) Continued .L BUSINESS OF (NAME OF COMPANY) FOR THE YEAR ENDING (DATE) Continued		Pecu- niary Ioss										
		Motor Vehicle										
REIGN COM DF (NAME (	N AND T	Transport										
RM B3 FOF SUSINESS (	NE AVIATION AND TRANSPORT	Aviation Hull										
	NARIN 1	Marine Hull										
ALYSIS - G		Liability										
F( PREMIUM ANALYSIS - GENERAL			4th Month	5th Month	6th Month	7th Month	8th Month	atri Month 10th Month	11th Month	12th Month	TOTAL	

Insurance

199

[Subsidiary]

Chap. 84:01

200

[Subsidiary]

#### Chap. 84:01

Insurance

INSURANCE COMPANIES (ACCOUNTS AND FORMS) REGULATIONS

#### FORM B4

STATEMENT OF ESTIMATED LIABILITY IN RESPECT OF

OUTSTANDING CLAIMS

Part1 - Claims arising during the year of Account ending

(a) Claims arising and settled during the year of Account ending \_\_\_\_\_

Class of Claims	No. of Claims	Amount paid \$
<ol> <li>Property damage</li> <li>Third-Party Death and Personal Injury Claims</li> <li>Other Claims (to be specified)</li> </ol>		

#### (b) Claims arising during and outstanding at the end of the year of account

Class of Claims	No. of Claims	Amount paid on account during year	Estimated Liability in respect of payments remaining to be made
<ol> <li>Property damage</li> <li>Third-Party Death and Personal Injury Claims</li> <li>Other Claims (to be specified)</li> </ol>			

#### Part II - Outstanding Claims which arose prior to year of Account

Class of Claims	Estimated Liability at beginning of year	Claims - Paid during the year	Estimated Liability re- claims still outstanding	Totals of (3) & (4)
<ol> <li>Property damage</li> <li>Third-Party Death and Personal Injury Claims</li> <li>Other Claims (to be specified)</li> </ol>	No. Amt.	No. Amt.	No. Amt.	No. Amt.

Insuranc	e	Chap. 84:01	201
Insurance Companies (Accounts	and F	orms) Regulations	[Subsidiary]
Part III – Summary of estimated liability Claims as at end of the	1	pect of outstanding	
Claims outstanding in respect of year of account Claims outstanding in respect of prior years Total Total Total Estimated Liability in respect of outstanding	 	\$ \$ \$	
Claims		<u>\$</u>	

#### STATEMENT OF ESTIMATED LIABILITY IN RESPECT OF OUTSTANDING CLAIMS (CONTINUATION)

Note:

Separate forms must be completed by companies carrying on the following classes of business:

- (1) Motor Insurance business
- (2) Any other class that the Supervisor may require
- (3) In respect of Motor Insurance business the information submitted must be detailed as follows:
  - (a) Property Damage
    - (i) Private Cars (Full comprehensive)
    - (ii) Private Cars (Third-Party)
    - (iii) Other

FORM "C" PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT OF THE (NAME OF COMPANY) FOR THE YEAR ENDING (DATE)

Particulars	Business in T & T	Business outside of T & T	Total
INCOME			
1. Balance of last year's account			
<ol><li>Interest and dividends not carried to other accounts (less Rates, Taxes thereon)</li></ol>			
3. Profit realised (Accounts to be specified)			
4. Other receipts (Details to be specified)			
5. Total			
EXPENDITURE			
6. Taxation			
7. Dividends and Bonuses to shareholders			
8. Expenses not charged to other accounts			
9. Loss sustained (Accounts to be specified)			
10. Other payments (Details to be specified)			
11. Balance as per Form D1			
12. Total			

202		Chap. 84:01	Insurance
	[Subsidiary]	Insurance	Companies (Accounts and Forms) Regulations

Insurance Companies (Accounts and Forms) Regulations

Provisions as to the Profit and Loss Account

- 1. There shall be shown-
  - (a) in the case of a company which at any time in the financial year carried on general business, the amounts respectively transferred to and transferred from the general business revenue account of the company for the financial year;
  - in the case of a company which at any time in the financial year (b) carried on long-term business, the amounts respectively transferred to and transferred from the long-term business revenue account of the company for the financial year:
  - the amount of interest on loans of the following kinds made to the (c) company (whether on the security of debentures or not), namely bank loans, overdrafts and loans which, not being bank loans or overdrafts,
    - are repayable otherwise than by instalments and fall (i) due for repayment before the expiration of the period of five years beginning with the day next following the expiration of the financial year; or
    - (ii) are repayable by instalments the last of which falls due for payment before the expiration of that period;

and the amount of the interest on loans of other kinds so made (whether on the security of debentures or not);

- the amounts respectively provided for (d)
- redemption of share capital and fore redemption of loans;
- the amount of expenses of management not (e) shown in the revenue account:
- the amount of taxation not shown in the (f) revenue account;
- the amount of other expenditure not shown (g) in the revenue account classified under appropriate headings;
- the aggregate amount of interest, dividends (h) and rents (before deduction of tax) not shown in the revenue account:
- the amount of other income not shown in (i) the revenue account classified under appropriate headings;
- the aggregate amount (before deduction of income tax) the dividends (j) paid and proposed.

2. The amount of any charge arising in consequence of the occurrence of an event in a preceding financial year and of any credit so arising shall, if not included in a heading relating to other matters, be stated under a separate heading.

- 3. The following shall be stated by way of note, if not otherwise shown:
  - Any material respects in which any items shown in the profit and loss account are affected-
  - (a) by transactions of a sort not usually undertaken by the company or otherwise by circumstances of an exceptional or non-recurrent nature; or
  - by any change in the basis of accounting. (b)

#### Insurance

Insurance Companies (Accounts and Forms) Regulations

203 [Subsidiary]

Chap. 84:01

#### FORM D1

#### BALANCE SHEET OF (NAME OF COMPANY) AS AT (DATE)

Liabilities	Long-Term Insurance Business	Motor Vehicle Insurance Business	All Other Classes of Insurance Business	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Share Capital				
Authorised				
share of \$each Issued and fully paid:-				
Share Premium Account				
Retained Profits				
Total Capital and Reserves				
Total Capital and Reserves				
Insurance Funds				
Long-Term Funds:-				
Ordinary Life				
Industrial Life				
Motor Vehicle				
Other classes (to be specified) Claims admitted or intimated but not paid(to be specified)				
Premiums paid in advance				
Outstanding commissions				
Amount due to reinsurers				
Bank Loans and Overdrafts				
Other Liabilities (to be specified)				
Total Liabilities Assets				
1. Fixed Assets:-				
Real Estate				
Other				
Total Fixed Assets				
2. Loans				
On Mortgage				
On Policies of the Company				
Other				
		1		
Total Loans				
3. Government Securities				
4. Company Securities				
5. Cash				
6. Current Assets				
7. Other				
Total Assets as per Form D2				

204

[Subsidiary]

Chap. 84:01

Insurance

Insurance Companies (Accounts and Forms) Regulations

#### FORM D2

#### STATEMENT OF VALUE OF ASSET AS AT (BALANCE SHEET DATE)

Assets	Long-Term Insurance Business	Motor Vehicle Insurance Business	All Other Classes of Insurance Business	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1. Fixed Assets				
Real Estate including buildings				
Office furniture and fittings motor vehicles .				
2. Loans				
On Mortgage				
On Debentures of Shares				
On Policies of the Company				
Other (to be specified)				
3. Government Securities				
(a) Trinidad and Tobago				
(b) Securities guaranteed by the Government of Trinidad and Tobago (specified)				
(c) Other Caricom Governments				
(d) United Kingdom				
(e) Canada				
(f) Other (specify)				
4. Ordinary Shares in Trinidad and Tobago Companies (particulars to be specified)				
5. Ordinary Shares in non-Trinidad and Tobago Companies (distinguish between Caricom and other foreign countries)				
6. Preference Shares in Trinidad and Tobago Companies				
7. Preference Shares in non-Trinidad and Tobago Companies (distinguish between Caricom and other foreign Companies)				
8. Bonds and Debentures in Trinidad and Tobago Companies				

#### Insurance

Insurance Companies (Accounts and Forms) Regulations

205 [Subsidiary]

Chap. 84:01

### FORM D2 - CONTINUED

#### STATEMENT OF VALUE OF ASSET AS AT: (BALANCE SHEET DATE)

Assets	Long-Term Insurance Business	Motor Vehicle Insurance Business	All Other Classes of Insurance Business	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$
9. Bonds and Debentures in non-Trinidad and Tobago Companies (distinguish between Caricom and other countries)				
10. Investment in dependent companies which are insurance companies				
11. Investment in Dependent Companies which are not Insurance Companies				
12. Other Investments (specify)				
13. Cash Deposits with the Supervisor of Insurance				
14. Fixed Deposits with Bank				
15. Fixed Deposits with other financial institutions (specify)				
16. Cash on Current Account and in hand				
17. Amounts due from agents and sub-agents				
18. Amounts due from brokers				
19. Amounts due from Policy holders				
20. Amounts due from other Insurance Companies				
21. Interest, dividends and rents accruing but not due				
22. Interest, dividends and rents outstanding				
23. Sundry Debtors				
24. Other Assets (specify)				
Total Assets as per Form D1				

206		Chap. 84:01	Insurance		
	[Subsidiary]	INSURANC	TE COMPANIES (ACCOUNTS	AND FORMS) REGULA	TIONS
			FORM D3 – CONT	FINUED	
			STATUTORY FUND RE	QUIREMENTS	
		(a) in respec	t of Long-Term Insurance (Balance Sheet		
		LIABILITIES TO	) TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO P	OLICYHOLDERS	
	Add	Long-Term Funds: - Ordinary Life Industrial Life			
		Outstanding Claims Death Maturities Other (to be specifie Annuities due and u Provisions for unrep Deposits <i>re</i> policies Premiums paid in au Unpaid dividends Accrued interest on Other (specify)	ed) npaid ported claims dvance		
	Less				
		Loans on policies of Interest accrued on p Outstanding Premiur Other (specify)	olicy loans		

Statutory Fund Requirement

	Insurance	Chap. 84:01	207
Insurance Companies	(Accounts and Forms) Re	egulations	[Subsidiary]

#### FORM D3-CONTINUED

#### STATUTORY FUND REQUIREMENTS

(b) in respect of Motor Insurance Business as at

(Balance Sheet ..... Date).....

#### LIABILITIES TO TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO POLICYHOLDERS

\$

#### Add

Unearned premium Reserves as per Form B1 Estimated Liability for Outstanding Claims as per Form B1

Other (specify)

Less

**Outstanding Premiums** 

Other (specify)

#### Less

Market Value of Securities placed on deposit with the Supervisor of Insurance in respect of Motor Insurance business

Statutory Fund Requirement

208 Chap. 84:01	Insurance
-----------------	-----------

[Subsidiary]

Insurance Companies (Accounts and Forms) Regulations

#### PART I

#### Provisions as to the Balance Sheet of every company

1. Where the amount of any liabilities shown in the balance sheet or in any statement or report annexed thereto includes an amount of indebtedness of the company (whether on account of a loan or otherwise) to any dependent company, in showing the amount of these liabilities such part of that amount as represents indebtedness to dependent companies shall be separately distinguished.

2. The aggregate amount (before deduction of income tax) which is recommended for distribution by way of dividend shall be shown.

3. The matters referred to in the following subparagraph shall be stated by way of note, or in a statement or report annexed, if not otherwise shown.

(1) Where practicable the aggregate amount or estimated amount, if it is material, of contracts for capital expenditure, so far not provided for and where practicable, the aggregate amount or estimated amount if it is material, of contracts for capital expenditure authorised by the directors which has not been contracted for.

#### PART II

Additional provisions as to the Balance Sheet of a company carrying on general business but not long-term business

- 4. There shall be shown under separate headings:
  - the aggregate amounts set aside respectively for:
    - (i) unearned premium,

(a)

- (ii) unexpired risks,
- (iii) claims outstanding and
- (iv) claims equalization;

#### (b) the amount payable to policyholders, brokers and agents including any amount payable in connection with reinsurance accepted by the company but excluding any amount payable in connection with claims under insurance contracts;

- (c) the amount payable to the company's reinsurers identifying any part of the amount of reinsurance premiums payable which has been retained by the company as a security for future claims against the company's reinsurers;
- (d) the amount payable to persons carrying on insurance business (other than amounts payable in connection with reinsurance accepted and ceded);

Insurance	Chap. 84:01	209
Insurance Companies (Accounts and Forms) Regula	tions	[Subsidiary]

- (e) the amount of bank loans and overdrafts;
- (f) the amount payable to other creditors classified under appropriate headings;
- (g) other amounts set aside classified under appropriate headings.
- 5. (1) There shall be shown under separate headings:-
  - (a) the amount receivable from policyholders, brokers and agents including any amount receivable in connection with reinsurance accepted by the company identifying any part of the amount receivable by way of reinsurance premiums which has been retained by persons reinsured as a security for future claims against the company;
  - (b) the amount receivable from the company's reinsurers;
  - (c) the amount receivable from persons carrying on insurance business (other than amounts receivable in connection with reinsurance accepted or ceded);
  - (d) the amount receivable from other debtors;
  - (e) cash on current account at bankers and in hand;
  - (f) the amount of assets not included in the amounts shown under other headings classified under appropriate headings.

6. (1) The matters referred to in the following subparagraphs shall be stated by way of note, or in a statement or report annexed, if not otherwise shown.

(2) Particulars of any charge on the assets of the company to secure the liabilities of any other person (other than liabilities arising under a contract of reinsurance), including the amount secured.

(3) The general nature of any other contingent liabilities not provided for (other than one arising under a contract of insurance) and the aggregate amount or estimated amount of those liabilities if it is material.

#### PART III

Additional provisions as to the Balance Sheet of a company carrying on long – term business –but not general business

7. The requirements of Part II of this Schedule shall apply and shall apply as if -

(i) for head (a) of paragraph 4(1) there were substituted -

(a) the amount of each long-term business fund carried forward in the revenue account of the company for the financial year.

Chap. 84:01

Insurance

[Subsidiary]

Insurance Companies (Accounts and Forms) Regulations

#### PART IV

#### Additional provisions as to the Balance Sheet of a Composite Company

- 8. The requirements of Part II of this Schedule shall apply and shall apply as if in head (a) of paragraph 4(1) after the words "the aggregate amounts set aside respectively" there were added the words "in relation to the company's general business." In showing the amount of each item thus required to be shown and in stating any matter in relation to any amount thus required to be shown and in stating any matter in relation to any amount required to be shown and in stating any matter in relation to any amount required to be shown and in stating any matter in relation to any amount required to be stated there shall be excluded any part of that amount which relates only to the company's long-term business and, in relation to each amount so excluded, that amount shall be separately shown (or the relevant matter in relation to that amount shall be separately stated), in the Balance sheet and the following amounts in relation to the company's long-term business shall also be so shown under separate headings that is to say-
  - (a) the amount of each fund carried forward in the long-term business revenue account of the company for the financial year; and
  - (b) the amount of claims admitted but not paid.

Insurance

Chap. 84:01

Insurance Companies (Accounts and Forms) Regulations

#### FORM E

GENERAL AND INVESTMENT EXPENSES

Name of Company	Year of Statement				
	INCURRED I	INCURRED DURING YEAR		RED CHARGED AS T EXPENSES	
	Total	In respect of Trinidad and Tobago Business	Total	In respect of Trinidad and Tobago Business	
	\$(T&T)	\$(T&T)	\$(T&T)	\$(T&T)	
Rent					
Head Office Rents					
Branch Office Rents					
TOTAL RENT					
Salaries, Wages and Allowances					
Head Office employees: salaries and wages					
Branch Office employees, managers and agents: salaries and wages					
Expense allowances and advances to agents					
TOTAL SALARIES WAGES AND ALLOWANCES					
Employees and Agents Welfare					
Contributions to pension and insurance plans for agents and employees Other Welfare Items					
TOTAL EMPLOYEES AND AGENTS WELFARE					
Professional and Service Fees and Expenses					
Legal Fees and Expenses					
Medical Examination fees					
Inspection Report and Fees					
Auditors' Fees					
Investigation and settlement of claims					
TOTAL PROFESSIONAL AND SERVICE FEES AND EXPENSES					

[Subsidiary]

### 212 Chap. 84:01 Insurance [Subsidiary] Insurance Companies (Accounts and Forms) Regulations

#### FORM E - CONTINUED

#### GENERAL AND INVESTMENT EXPENSES - Continued

Name of Company	Year of Statement			
	INCURRED DURING YEAR		Amount Incurred Charged As Investment Expenses	
	Total	In respect of Trinidad and Tobago Business	Total	In respect of Trinidad and Tobago Business
Miscellaneous Expenses Advertising	\$(T&T)	\$(T&T)	\$(T&T)	\$(T&T)
Books, Periodicals, Bureau and Association Dues Collection and Bank Charges Insurance, except on real Estate				
Office Furniture and stationery including postage, etc.				
Commissions on Mortgages, custody of securities Traveling Expenses Sundry General Expenses				
TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES				
Real Estate Expenses, Excluding Taxes				
Salaries and Wages				
Other Items				
TOTAL REAL ESTATE EXPENSES, EXCLUDING TAXES				
GRAND TOTALS				
Less Investment Expenses				
<b>TOTAL GENERAL EXPENSES</b> (i.e. excluding Investment Expenses)				

Companies incorporated outside of Trinidad and Tobago should complete this form in respect to business done in Trinidad and Tobago only.

#### Insurance

#### SUBSIDIARY LEGISLATION

## INSURANCE (ADMISSIBLE ASSETS AND VALUATION OF ASSETS) REGULATIONS

#### ARRANGEMENT OF REGULATIONS

#### REGULATION

- 1. Citation
- 2. Interpretation
- 3. Dependent Company
- 4. Application
- 5. Shares in and debts due to become due from dependents.
- 6. Debts and other rights.
- 7. Land or real estate.
- 8. Equipment.
- 9. Quoted investments
- 10. Life interest, reversionary interest, etc.
- 11. Unit Trust.
- 12. Contribution Certificate.
- 13. Unquoted shares.
- 14. Other assets.
- 15. Assets to be taken into account only to a specified extent.

#### SCHEDULE

213

214	Chap. 84:01	Insurance	
[Subsidiary]			
107/1982.	INSURANCE VALUATION	(ADMISSIBLE OF ASSETS) REGU	
		Made under section 214(1)	) <i>(k)</i>
Citation.	1. These Regulations may be cited as the Insurance (Admissible Assets and Valuation of Assets) Regulations.		
Interpretation.	2. (1) In these Regulations- "approved financial institution" means-		
	(b)	any institution in which a is required to invest its for sections 29(6) and 46(1) of any institution as the Mini- from time to time approve	unds for the purposes of of the Act; ister may
	"asset"	includes part of an asset;	
Chap.83:03.	and elec configu	tter equipment" means the ctronic units which make to ration and includes a software es used in pursuance of the by;	up a computer ware package or
	in section	oution certificate" has the on 2 of the Unit Trust Cor pago Act;	-
	whether	ture" includes debenture st constituting a charge on ock or notes;	
		means an obligation to pay outstanding to the accoun by;	-
	insuran liabiliti	nce liabilities" means in rece company, any debt due es of the company under a ce to which it is a party;	from or other
	any bus	ediary" means a person wh iness or profession invites ffers or proposals or to tak	s other persons to

	Insurance	Chap. 84:01	215
Insurance	(Admissible Assets and Valuation of A	Assets) Regulations	[Subsidiary]
	entering into contracts of ins e company;	surance with an	
liability	" includes a contingent or p and a part of a liability but ity in respect of share capita	does not include	
"middle	e market price" means-		
a r t! c n t	n relation to an investment f are quoted in the official list elevant market, he average of the two prices on which the investment falls to official list has been published official list has been published	published for the s so quoted for the day s to be valued or, if ished for that day for that day for which the	
(	in relation to an investment one price is quoted in the of for the relevant market, the quoted for the day on whic investment falls to be value official list has been publish that day for the most recent to that day for which the of has been published; and	ficial list price so th the ed or, if no hed for t day prior	
(c)	in any other case, the neare equivalent to the average re in paragraph (a) which is p or can be reasonably ascert from information which is	eferred to published tained	
Trinidad	company" means a comp and Tobago or elsewh directly or indirectly more	ere which owns or	

Trinidad and Tobago or elsewhere which owns or controls directly or indirectly more than fifty per cent of the voting shares of one or more companies whether incorporated in Trinidad and Tobago or elsewhere;

"proper valuation" means in relation to land, a valuation made by a qualified valuer not

216	Chap. 84:01 Insurance
	Subsidiary         Insurance (Admissible Assets and Valuation of Assets) Regulations
	more than three years before the relevant date which determined the amount which would be realized at the time of the valuation on an open market sale of the land free from any mortgage or charge;
	"qualified valuer" means a person who- (a) is a fellow or professional associate of the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors or a fellow or Associate of the Incorporated Society of Valuers and Auctioneers or the Rating and Valuation Association and has knowledge and experience in the valuation of land; or
	<ul><li>(b) is approved for the time being by the Minister for the purpose of these Regulations;</li></ul>
	"quoted" and "unquoted" means in relation to an investment that there has been granted a quotation or permission to deal in respect of that investment on any stock exchange which is recognized stock exchange approved by the Minister for the purpose of these Regulations; and "unquoted" shall be construed accordingly;
	"relevant date" means in relation to the valuation of any asset for any purpose for which these Regulations apply, the date when the asset falls to be valued for that purpose;
	"share" includes a stock;
	"subsidiary" means a subsidiary company or company whether incorporated in Trinidad and Tobago or elsewhere in which another company holds more than fifty per cent of its shares.
	(2) For the purpose of the business of general insurance companies the assets referred to in these Regulations are admissible assets.
Dependent company.	<ul> <li>3. For the purpose of these Regulations, a company is a dependent of another company where-</li> <li>(a) that other company, either alone or with any associate or associates is entitled to exercise, or control the exercise,</li> </ul>

	Insurance	Chap. 84:01	217
Insurance (A	dmissible Assets and Valuation o	f Assets) Regulations	[Subsidiary]
meeting of the f		; or	
<b>4</b> . (1) These Regulation determination of the value	ons apply with respect to of assets of insurance con		Application.
(2) Any asset to which for the valuation of which shall, unless approved by purposes specified in parage	the Minister, be left ou	in these Regulations	
(3) Where it is pro any asset is to be not greate Regulations and in all the asset is of a lesser value, su	circumstances of the ca	accordance with these se it appears that the	
5. (1) The value of an insurance company shall value of the dependent white the dependent were in liamount distributable to the	ich would be payable in a quidation and the net a	part of the net asset respect of the share if asset value were the	Shares in and deb due or to become from dependents.
(2) In this regulation dependent the amount by v accordance with these Reg including contingent and liabilities in respect of shar	gulations, exceeds the an prospective liabilities	sets, as determined in nount of its liabilities	
(3) The value of any company from a dependent be expected to be recover		ich would reasonably	

taken of any security held in respect thereof) if the dependent were in liquidation.

- (4) Any share in a dependent-
  - (a) in which there is no such excess of assets over liabilities as is mentioned in subregulation (2);

218		Chap. 84:01	Insurance
	[Subsidiary]	Insurance (A	Admissible Assets and Valuation of Assets) Regulations

(b) in relation to which an insurance company cannot reasonably ascertain the amount of the liabilities of the dependent for the purposes of subregulation (2),

shall be left out of account for the purposes for which these Regulations apply.

(5) Where an insurance company is unable to determine the value of any debt due or to become due to the company from a dependent because it cannot reasonably ascertain the amount of the liabilities of the dependent for the purpose of ascertaining what would reasonably be expected to be recovered in respect of that debt in accordance with subregulation (3), the debt shall be left out of account for the purposes for which these Regulations apply.

(6) In determining the net asset value of a dependent company which is an insurance company the value of its assets and the amount of its liabilities shall be determined in accordance with any valuation Regulations applicable for the purpose of section 77(1) of the Act, in the case of general insurance business and for the purpose of any investigation to which section 113 of the Act applies in the case of longterm insurance business.

(7) In determining for the purpose of this regulation the net asset value of a dependent company, which is not an insurance company, the value of the assets of the dependent company shall be determined in accordance with these Regulations as if they were assets of an insurance company.

**6.** (1) The value of any debt due, or to become due, to an insurance company other than a debt to which subregulations (2), (3) or (4) of this regulation or regulations 8 and 13 apply shall be -

(a) in the case of any such debt which is due, or will

become due within twelve months of the relevant date (including any debt which would become due within that period if the company were to exercise any right to which it is entitled to require payment of the same), the amount which can reasonably be expected to be recovered in respect of that debt (due account being taken of any security being held in respect thereof); and

Debts and other rights

	Insurance	Chap. 84:01	219
-	Insurance (Admissible Assets and Valuation of	Assets) Regulations	[Subsidiary]
:	in the case of any other su which would reasonably be paid by for an immediate assignment of the benefit of any security held in respe	y way of consideration debt together with the	
which is secure which (togethe exceed the amo	ue of any debt due, or to become ed on a policy of insurance issued r with any other debt secured on ount payable on a surrender of that e amount of that debt.	l by the company and that policy) does not	
intermediary in which that inter	debt due, or to become due, to respect of money advanced on acc ermediary is not absolutely entitle t of account for the purposes for wh	ount of commission to d at the relevant date	
	value of any salvage right of the can reasonably be expected to be that right.		
than land held regulation 9 ap	of any land of an insurance compan by the company as a security for plies) shall, where an amount repre he account for the first time or wh	or a debt or to which senting such value has	Land or re estate

regulation 9 applies) shall, where an amount representing such value has been put into the account for the first time or where a change is made reflecting an increase in the relevant amount stated or shown in a previous account, be not greater than the amount which, after deduction of the reasonable expenses of sale, would be realized if the land were sold at a price equal to the most recent proper valuation of that land which has been provided to the company and any such land of which there is no proper valuation shall be left out of account for the purposes of these Regulations.

# **8.** The value of any computer equipment, office machinery, Equipment furniture and motor vehicles of an insurance company-

- (a) in the financial year of the company in which it is purchased, shall be not greater than three-quarters of the cost thereof to the company;
- (b) in the first financial year thereafter, shall be not greater than one-half of that cost;

L.R.O 1/1990

#### 220 Chap. 84:01 Insurance [Subsidiary] Insurance (Admissible Assets and Valuation of Assets) Regulations (c) in the second financial year thereafter, shall be not greater than one-quarter of that cost; and (d) in any subsequent financial year, shall be left out of account for the purposes for which these Regulations apply. The value of any quoted debenture which is not a debenture issued 9. Ouoted Investments. by a dependent of the insurance company, and of any quoted share which is not a share in such a dependent shall be the greater of the middle market price or the average of the middle market prices during the last three months before the day on which the investment falls to be valued 10. The value of any asset consisting of any interest in property, Life interest, reversionary whichinterests, etc. (a) is determinable upon death of any person or upon the happening of some other future event or at some future time or is a remainder reversionary interest right of fee subject to a life rent or other future interest, whether vested or contingent; and (b) is not a lease or reversionary interest expectant upon the determination of a lease, shall be the amount which would reasonably be paid by way of consideration for an immediate transfer or assignment thereof. Unit Trust. The value of any holding of units, or other beneficial interest. 11. under a unit trust scheme shall be the published price at which the managers/management, as the case may be, under the unit trust scheme would purchase the holding of units or other beneficial interest if required to do so. Contribution The value of a contribution certificate issued to a contributing 12. certificate. institution within the meaning of section 2 of the Unit Trust Corporation of Trinidad and Tobago Act, shall be-Ch.83:03. (a) the amount which would reasonably be paid by way of consideration for an immediate transfer thereof; or

	Insurance	Chap. 84:01	22
Insurance (Admissible Ass	ets and Valuation of Assets	s) Regulations	[Subsidia
	unt determined by re Corporation of Trinid	egulations made under th ad and Tobago Act.	e
<b>13</b> . The value of any unq nor a share in a depende amount which would reaso immediate transfer of that s	ent of the insurance nably be paid by wa	e company, shall be th	e Unquoted shares.
<b>14.</b> The value of any secu by any government or public	-		Other asse
(a) in the case o market p	f quoted securities, t price;	the middle	
transfera	curities which are no ble, the amount pay- option of such secur		;
reasonab	e the amount which bly be paid by way o mediate transfer or	f consideration	
<b>15.</b> Insurance company as specified in the schedule sh the percentages as specifie premium, as the case may b	all be taken into acc ed in the Schedule,	count only to the of the total as	Assets to be to into account of to a specified extent.
SCHEDU	ULE	(Regulation 14)	
ASSETS TO BE TAKEN INTO ACCOUNT O	ONLY TO A SPECIFIED EXTEN	Г	

which regulation 5(1), (2) or 6 apply] which are due or to become due to the insurance company within twelve months of the relevant date (including debts which would become due within that period if the company were to exercise

LAWS OF T	RINIDAD	AND	TOBAGO
-----------	---------	-----	--------

222	C	<sup>c</sup> hap. 84:01	Insurance	
[Subsidia	ry]	Insur	ance (Admissible Assets and Valuation of Assets) Regulations	
		any right whic	<ul> <li>ch it is entitled to require payment of the same) from-</li> <li>(a) any one connected company (not being an approved financial institution);</li> </ul>	2 1/2
				2 72
			(b) any one un-incorporated body of persons (not being an approved financial institution).	2
	2.	Quoted share	es in any one connected company.	
	3.	Unquoted sha	ares in any one connected company.	5 2 ½
	4.	Computer equ	uipment (including software	- /2
	ч.	packages).	aiphient (mendung software	5
	5.	Office r vehicles and equipment.	machinery (other than computer equipment) furniture, mot other	5
	6.	Books as due	s recorded in the insurance company's e in respect of premium (other than premiums in respect of trea accepted) which either-	Percentage of general business or long-term business net premium income
		(a)	have not been paid; or	
		(b)	have been received by an intermediary on behalf of t company, but have not been paid to the company by t intermediary,	30
			ttes, refunds and commission recorded in the company's books payable in respect of any such amounts.	
			Schedule, a company is a connected an insurance company where it is- a subsidiary of the insurance company;	
		(b)	the holding or parent company of the insurance company;	
		(c)	a subsidiary of the holding company referred to at (b);	
		(d)	a dependent of the insurance company; or	
		(e)	where the insurance company is either-	
			(i) a dependent of the company;	
			(ii) a subsidiary of the company.	
			(,	

223

## INSURANCE (AGENTS, BROKERS, SALESMEN AND ADJUSTERS) (REGISTRATION) REGULATIONS

#### ARRANGEMENT OF REGULATIONS

Insurance

#### REGULATION

- 1. Citation.
- 2. Interpretation.
- 3. Application for registration.
- 4. Application for registration of insurance agent and broker.
- 5. Registration of partnerships and companies.
- 6. Application of Agents or Salesmen to be certified.
- 7. Application to renew certificates of registration.
- 8. Prescribed Form of certificates of registration.
- 9. Forms of notices.
- 10. Supervisor to maintain register.
- 11. Monthly accounts of Brokers.
- 12. Monthly record of Agents.
- 13. Annual Audited Accounts to be submitted to Supervisor.
- 14. Audit accounts of brokers and agents.
- 15. Appointment of examiner.
- 16. Minister may authorize.
- 17. Examinations.
- 18. Frequency of examinations.
- 19. Certification.
- 20. Exemptions from examinations.
- 21. Application for renewal certificates.

#### FIRST SCHEDULE.

#### SECOND SCHEDULE.

#### THIRD SCHEDULE.

FOURTH SCHEDULE.

224	Chap. 84:01	Insurance
[Subsic	liary]	
121/198	INSURANCE (A	AGENTS, BROKERS, SALESMEN AND REGISTRATION) REGULATIONS
	made under s	section 214 (1)
Citation	e	ay be cited as the Insurance (Agents, Brokers, (Registration) Regulations.
Interpretation	<b>2.</b> In these Regulations-	
	organization appointed the examinations requi "Board" means the pe and administer the exa the Act; "controller" has the sa	al institution" means the institution or d by the Minister to supervise and administer ired in pursuance of Part III of the Act; ersons appointed by the Minister to supervise aminations required in pursuance of Part III of ame meaning as in the Act; "Minister" means n responsibility for the subject of finance is
Applications for registration. First Schedule. Second Schedule.	<b>3.</b> Every application for made in the appropriate f Schedule and shall be ac	registration under Part III of the Act shall be form set out as Form 1, 2, 3, or 4 in the First companied by the receipt obtained from the upon payment of the prescribed fees, as set out
Application for registration of insurance agent and broker.	<b>4.</b> (1) An application for accompanied by-	or registration as a broker or agent must be
	and revenu	balance sheet, profit and loss account are account of the applicant for the financial diately preceding the date of application;
	certified co partnership of beneficia	applicant is a firm or a partnership, opies of the instrument constituting the firm or as such, and a statement setting out the details al shareholding, in the case of a firm; or setting ails in respect of the name and business

out full details in respect of the name and business

	Insurance	Chap. 84:01	225
Insurance (Age	ents, Brokers, Salesmen and A	ldjusters) (Registration)	[Subsidiary]
	Regulations		

interests of all the partners, in the case of a partnership.

(2) Where an application is for registration as an agent, the applicant shall submit together with his application form certified copies of his agency agreement and power of attorney as well as any agreement relating to commissions and other remuneration payable to him in respect of his agency.

- (3) Where an application is for registration as a broker and-
  - (a) the application is an individual, body corporate or a partnership, proof to the satisfaction of the Supervisor must be submitted that there is in force professional indemnity insurance cover of not less than five million dollars placed with an insurer approved by the Supervisor. The deductible to be applied in respect of any claim should not exceed fifteen thousand dollars;
  - (b) The applicant is a body corporate or a partnership, the Supervisor must be satisfied that in the case of a body corporate the paid up capital in cash is not less than one hundred thousand dollars and in the case of a partnership, the joint capital account of the partners at the date of application is not less than one hundred thousand dollars.

**5.** (1) Where the business of a broker, agent or adjuster is carried on by a partnership each member of the partnership shall be required to be registered.

(2) Where the business of broker, agent or adjuster is carried on by a partnership and the partnership is terminated before the expiration of the certificate of registration the partners shall forthwith give notice to the Supervisor who shall thereupon cancel the registration.

(3) Where a body corporate applies for registration the company shall specify the managers and or controllers of the company.

(4) The certificate of registration of a body corporate or a partnership shall specify the officer or officers or the partners who may

Registration of partnerships and companies.

226	Chap. 84:01 Insurance
	[Subsidiary] Insurance (Agents, Brokers, Salesmen and Adjusters) (Registration) Regulations
	act thereunder in the name of the company or partnership.
	(5) A certificate of registration may be cancelled or suspended as to the company or partnership or as to any of the officers or partners name or specified therein.
Application of Agents or Salesmen to be certified.	6. (1) Every application for registration of an agent shall be certified by the insurer on behalf of whom the agent will act.
	(2) Every application for registration of a salesman shall be certified by the insurer by which or the agent by whom the salesman is employed or contracted at the time of his application.
Application to renew certificates of registration Fourth Schedule.	7. An application to renew a certificate of registration issued under section 92 of the Act shall be in the appropriate form set out in the Fourth Schedule as Form 1, 2, or 3. The application shall be accompanied by the receipt obtained from the Comptroller of Account upon payment of the prescribed fee and shall be made to the superviso not later than thirty days before the anniversary date of issue of the
Prescribed Form o Certificates of Registration Third Schedule.	8. The certificates of registration required by section 92 of the Act and
Forms of Notices.	<b>9</b> . The notices required by section 99 of the Act are in the forms set ou as Forms 1, 2 and 3 in Part II of the Third Schedule.
Supervisor to maintain register.	<b>10.</b> The Supervisor shall maintain registers of all agents, brokers salesmen and adjusters to whom certificates of registration have been issued.
Monthly Accounts or Brokers	11. Every registered broker shall keep, in relation to insurance place with him relating to each class or classes of insurance business for which he is registered, monthly accounts showing all receipts and expense relating to such insurance business, and such accounts shall b completed not later than twenty-one days after the end of the month it respect of which they are prepared.

	Insurance	Chap. 84:01	227
Insurance (Agents, Broker	rs, Salesmen and Adjusters)	(Registration)	[Subsidiary]
	Regulations		

12. All registered agents shall keep, as respects policies issued or renewed by them, such monthly records as will enable the amount due to them by their principals or due by them to their principals to be determined, and such records shall be completed not later than twentyone days after the end of the month in respect of which they are prepared.

**13.** Within six months of the close of each financial year of a broker, or agent, he shall submit to the Supervisor three copies of the audited accounts, balance sheet and profit and loss account of the brokerage business or agency as the case may be, for that financial year.

14. (1)The accounts required under regulation 13 shall be audited by an auditor within the meaning of section 59(1) (a) of the Act.

(2) The auditor making the audit shall state in a certificate to the accounts whether or not-

- (a) the books of accounts have been properly kept;
- (b) the balance sheet and profit and loss account present fairly the state of the broker's or agent's affairs at the end of the financial period to which they relate;
- (c) the agent or broker, as the case may be, has satisfied the requirements of regulations 11 and 12 and has presently paid over all moneys received for an insurer or an insured as the case may be, during the period to which the accounts relate.

**15.** (1) The Minister shall appoint either a Board or an educational institution to supervise and administer the examinations referred to in Part III of the Act.

(2) The Board shall consist of not less than five or more than ten members, one of whom shall be the Supervisor or his nominee. The other members shall include persons nominated by insurance associations or organizations recognized as such by the Minister.

(3) Members of the Board shall be appointed for a period of two years and shall be eligible for reappointment.

228	Chap. 84:01	Insurance	
[Subsidiary]	Insurance (Agents, Brokers,	Salesmen and Adjusters) (Regulations	egistration)
	(4) The approved for a period of three years for reappointment for furth duration.		shall be eligible
Minister may authorise.	<b>16.</b> The Minister n to be paid to the Board or case may be, for the superv		institution as the
Examinations.	<b>17.</b> The Board or consultation with the Supe	approved educational in rvisor-	stitution shall in
(a) (b) (c) (d) Frequency of examinations.	necessar business adjuster shall be	the scope and form of example ry to qualify a person to a s as an agent, a broker, a s ; provided however that n wholly oral; and be the fee payable by a can attions.	ct as or carry on salesman or an to examination
	<b>18.</b> (1) Examinations	s shall be held at least onc	e each year.
	(2) A candidate	e for examination may	y apply to the

(2) A candidate for examination may apply to the Supervisor for an examination to be held in respect of any class of insurance business and an examination shall be so held subject to subregulation (3) where at least fifteen candidates have applied and paid the prescribed examination fee.

(3) An examination in respect of a particular class of insurance business shall not be held more than once in three months.

**19.**(1)Where the examiner is an approved educational institution, there shall be issued to every person who passes the required examination, a certificate to that effect signed by the head of the institution.

(2) Where the examiner is a panel of persons there shall be issued to every person who passes the required examination a certificate to that effect signed by the Supervisor.

Certification.

	Insurance	Chap. 84:01	229
Insurance (Agents, Brokers,	Salesmen and Adjusters) Regulations	(Registration)	[Subsidiary]
<b>20.</b> A person who satist business as an agent, broker, satisfurance business in an efficit years immediately preceding the may be exempted from the Regulations.	lesman or adjuster in ent manner for a per he commencement o	a particular class of riod of at least three f Part III of the Act	
<b>21</b> . An application for the appropriate form as set out			Application for renewal or certificates Fourth Schedule.

## **FIRST SCHEDULE**

(Regulation 3)

(Application for Registration as Agents, Brokers, Salesmen, Adjusters)

Form I

No.....

Date Received.....

# THE INSURANCE (AGENTS, BROKERS, SALESMEN AND ADJUSTERS) (REGISTRATION) REGULATIONS.

#### **Application for Registration as Agent**

#### TO: THE SUPERVISOR OF INSURANCE

I hereby apply on my own behalf \*/on behalf of the firm \*/company named below for registration to carry on the business of insurance agent in respect of the class/classes of insurance business stated in section B or F herein.

I enclose official receipt No......dated.....dated.

The documents listed in direction No. 8 on page 2 are attached.

		Signature of Applicant
Da	te	Title
2.	Name of firm company	
3.	Principal address in Trinidad and To	bago
	Telephone No *Delete whichever is not applicable.	

230		Chap. 84:01 Insurance				
	[Subsidiary]	Insurance (Agents, Brokers, Salesmen and Adjusters) (Registration) Regulations				
		DIRECTIONS				
	1.	Where the information required cannot be accommodated on the form of application it should be supplied as an appendix on separate sheets of paper using the same numbering and sub-lettering contained in the application.				
	2.	A separate sheet should be used for each person about whom information is to supplied under section G item 28.				
	3.	The certificate in section B item 7 (c ) must be signed by the Chief Executive of the insurance company.				
	4.	The certificate at the end of the application must be signed by two directors of the company and by the Manager or Secretary or by the partners in the case of a partnership.				
	5.	"Class/classes of Insurance business" means the classes of insurance listed in the First Schedule to the Insurance Act.				
	6.	"Controller" has the same meaning as in the Insurance Act.				
	7.	"Officer or officers" in section H item 29 refers to the officer or officers to be specified in the certificate or registration who may act thereunder in the name of the company.				
	8.	This application must be accompanied by-				
		<ul> <li>(a) The receipt obtained from the Comptroller of Accounts on payment of the registration fee.</li> <li>(b) Certified copies of the agency agreement and Power of Attorney and any agreement pertaining to commissions and other remuneration payable.</li> <li>(c) The audited accounts and statements required by the Insurance (Agents, Brokers, Salesmen and Adjusters) (Registration) Regulations.</li> <li>(d) Certified copies of the instrument constituting the firm/company and the statement of shareholding or of the business interests of the partners required by the Regulations mentioned in (c) above.</li> <li>(e) The latest agency returns made to the insurance company/companies.</li> </ul>				
	9.	A separate application must be made in respect of each company for which the applicant wishes to be registered as Agent-See sections 89(3) and 108(3) of the Insurance Act.				
	10.	If the applicant intends to limit the conduct of his business to the insurance of only some of the risks of the class or classes of insurance business this should be indicated.				

		Insura	nce	Chap. 84:01	231
	Insurance (Agents, Brod	kers, Salesmen an Regulations	d Adjusters)	(Registration)	[Subsidiary]
	PAR	FICULARS OF A	APPLICATION	1	
		PART	I		
	(2	Applicable to an	Individual)		
A-Pef	SONAL PARTICULARS OF APPLI	CANT			
1.	Full name in block letter	s Mr./Mrs./Miss.			
2.	Address				
3.	Date of Birth	4. N	ationality		
5. Occu	(1) pation			Presen	t
	(2) Employer				
B-PAR	TICULARS OF REGISTRATIC				
6.		in the appropria		uss/classes of insurance ation is made.	e
	Classes o	f Insurance Busir	ness		
	(i) Ordinary Lo	ong-term	(ii) Industrial	Life 🗆	
	(iii) Liability		(iv) Marine, Avi and Transpor		
	(v) Motor Ve	hicle 🗆	(vi) Pecuniar	ry Loss	
	(vii) Personal	Accident 🗆	(viii) Propert	y	
7.	(a) Name of the largestered as agent.	Insurance Compa	any for which	the applicant is to be	e
	(b) Address of the Insu	irance Company.			
		1 2			

I certify that the applicant has been appointed agent of the abovenamed insurance company which has been registered under the Insurance Act, Ch.84:01 to carry on the class/classes of insurance business stated above.

	Signature		
Date	Title		

(Affix official stamp of the company)

8. Other class/classes of Insurance business in respect of which you are currently registered and the company for which you are registered as agent.

232	C	hap. 84:01	Insurance	
	[Subsidiary]	Insurance (Agents, Brod	kers, Salesmen and Adjusters) Regulations	(Registration)
	9.		ious registration which was cancelled including the reaso	n for cancellation.
	10.	State whether you Applied for registration	are now registered or have as a broker.	
	C-QUA	ALIFICATIONS AND EXPER	IENCE	
	11.	(a)Year in which insura	nce agent examination was pa	ssed
		(b) Examining body		
			ation in insuranceard copies of certificates)	
	12.	experience as an insura (a) The insur dates and	ate sheet full details of your nce agent indicating: rance companies on behalf o the class/classes of insurance erience in insurance business	business transacted.
	13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	Are you an undischarge leave to carry on the b were adjudged bankrup Will you act full time of Are you a member of ar Agents or other insurat the association. Submit the latest agency insurance company/com	nsurance brokerage business? d bankrupt? If so have you usiness of insurance agent by t? part time as an agent? association of insurance nce association? If so, give y returns made to the npanies.	the court by which you the name and address of
		ertify that to the best of a correction is true and correct	my knowledge and belief all t.	the information given in
	Date		Signatur	e of Applicant
			PART II	

#### (Applicable to a firm/company)

E-PARTICULARS OF THE FIRM/COMPANY

- 18. The name of the person resident in Trinidad and appointed as principal representative.
- 19. Date and place of incorporation or formation.

	Insurance	Chap. 84:01	233
Insi	urance (Agents, Brokers, Salesmen and Adjusters) Regulations	(Registration)	[Subsidiary]
20.	Summary of main objects.		
21.	The amount of –		
	<ul><li>(i) Authorised capital.</li><li>(ii) Paid – up capital.</li></ul>		
	ICULARS OF BUSINESS dicate by a tick in the appropriate box the: Class/Classes of insurance business in respect of w	which this	

22. Class/Classes of insurance business in respect of which this application is made.

Classes of Insurance Business

(i) Ordinary Long-term	(ii) Industrial Life
(iii) Liability	(iv) Marine Aviation $\Box$
	and Transport
(v) Motor Vehicle $\Box$	(vi) Pecuniary Loss $\Box$
(vii) Personal Accident	(viii) Property

- 23. (a) The name of the insurance company for which the applicant is to be registered as agent.
  - (b) The address of the insurance company.
  - (c) Endorsement of the insurance company.

I certify that the applicant has been appointed agent of the above-named insurance company which is registered under the Insurance Act, Chap. 84:01 to carry on the class/classes of insurance business stated above.

Signature.....

- 24. Other class/classes of insurance business and the insurance company in respect of which the firm/company is now registered.
- 25. Details of any previous registration which was cancelled including the reason for cancellation.
- 26. State whether the firm/company is registered or has applied for registration as broker.
- 27. Date on which financial year ends.

G-PERSONAL PARTICULARS OF DIRECTORS, CONTROLLERS, AND PARTNERS

28. In respect of each of the following, give the particulars required by (a) to (j) below:

- (i) Directors
- (ii) Controllers
- (iii) Managers
- (iv) Partners

234	Ch	ap. 84:01	Insurance	
	[Subsidiary]	Insurance (Agents, Bro	kers, Salesmen and Adjusters, Regulations	) (Registration)
	()	a) Full name		
	(	b) Address		
		c) Nationality		
		d) Date of Birth		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	e) Place of Birth		
			ctor, Controller, Partner, etc.	)
			erson is an undischarged ban	
	Ň	has leave to ca	arry on the business of insura	
	0		es held in any insurance bro	kerage business.
			ning and experience in insura	
			partner of the firm is register	
		registration as		11
	31.	nsurance brokerage bu Is the firm/compa	ny a member or controller isiness? If so, give details. ny a member of an associat itation? If so, give the r	ion of insurance agents o
	32.	Submit the la company/companies.	test agency returns m	ade to the insurance
		ertify that to the best or ation is true and corre	of our knowledge and belief a ct.	all the information given in
	Indicate of	ficial designation	Signature	
	(See Direc	tion No. 4)	Title	
			Signature	
			Title	
			Signature	
			-	

Date.....

Title.....

	Insurance	Chap. 84:01	235
Insurance (Agents, Brokers,	, Salesmen and Adjusters) Regulations	(Registration)	[Subsidiary]
	FORM 2		
	No		
	Date Received		
	ENTS, BROKERS, SALE GISTRATION) REGULA		
Application	for Registration as Broke	er	
TO: THE SUPERVISOR OR INSURANCE			
I hereby apply on my own beh for registration to carry on the l class/classes of insurance business st	business of insurance bi	oker in respect of the	
I enclose official receipt No as evidence of payment of the registr	dated ration fee.		
The documents listed in direction	on No. 7 on page 2 are atta	ched.	
	Signature of Applicant		
	Title		
	Date		
2. Name of firm */company			
3. Principal address in Trinidad and	Tobago		
Telephone No			
* Delete whichever is not applica	able.		
	DIRECTIONS		
1. Where the information required of form of application it should be separate sheets of paper using the lettering contained in the application.	supplied as an appendix on a same numbering and sul	n	
2. A separate sheet should be used	for each person about who	m	

- information is to be supplied under section H item 27.
- 3. The Certificate at the end of the application must be signed by two Directors of the company and by the Manager or Secretary or by the partners in the case of a partnership.

236		Chap. 84:01	Insurance	
	[Subsidiary]	Insurance (Agents, Br	okers, Salesmen and Adjusters) Regulations	(Registration)
	4.		Insurance business" means the d in the First Schedule to the 01.	classes
	5.	"Controller" has the same Chap. 84.01.	meaning as in the Insurance Ac	t,
	6.		ection H item 29 refers to the of 1 in the Certificate of Registration e name of the Company.	
	<ul> <li>7. This application must be accompanied by-</li> <li>(a) The receipt obtained from the Comptroller of Accounts of the registration fee.</li> <li>(b) Proof of professional Indemnity insurance cover in force than five million dollars (\$5,000,000) T.T.</li> <li>(c) The audited accounts required by the Insurance (Ageneric Salesmen and Adjusters) (Registration) Regulations.</li> <li>(d) Certified copies of the instrument constituting the firm/or the statement of shareholding or of the business interpartners required by the Regulations mentioned in (c).</li> </ul>			over in force of not less rance (Agents, Brokers, llations. ng the firm/company and usiness interests of the
		PAI	RTICULARS OF APPLICATIO	DN
			PART 1	
			(Applicable to an individual)	
	Ą	-PERSONAL PARTICULARS OF	FAPPLICANT	
		1. Full name in block	letters Mr./Mrs./Miss	
		2. Address		
		3. Date of Birth	4. Nationality	
		5. (1) Present Occup	ation	
		(2) Employer		
	B-P	ARTICULARS OF REGISTRATION Indicate by a tick in the app		

6. Class/classes of insurance business in respect of which this application for registration is made.

## Class of Insurance Business

(i) Ordinary Long-term	(ii)	Industrial Life	
(iii) Liability	(iv)	Marine, Aviation	
		and Transport	

	Insuranc	ce Chap.	84:01	237
Insurance (Agents, Brokers, Sale Reg	smen and gulations	Adjusters) (Registration)	)	[Subsidiary]
(v) Motor Vehicle		(vi) Pecuniary Loss		
(vii) Personal Accident		(vii) Property		

7. Other class/classes of insurance business in respect of which you are now currently registered as a broker.

8. State whether you are now registered or have applied for registration as a salesman or agent.

9. Details of any previous registration which was cancelled including the reason for cancellation.

#### C-QUALIFICATION AND EXPERIENCE

10. Give full details of your qualifications. *(forward copies of certificates).* 

- 11. Furnish on a separate sheet
  - *a)* Full details of your experience as an insurance broker indicating the firm/company in which you were employed with dates of employment and class/classes of insurance business transacted certified by the Chief Executive of the firm/company.
  - b) Any experience in insurance business other than broker with dates.

#### D-GENERAL INFORMATION

- 12. Are you a director, officer or employee of an insurance company? Give details.
- 13. Do you hold shares in an insurance company or in any company which is an agent of an insurance company? Give details.
- 14. Have you entered into any agreement with any other person carrying on insurance business relating to the preferential offer of insurance business? Give details and attach a copy of each such agreement.
- 15. Are you an undischarged bankrupt? If so, have you leave to carry on the business of insurance broker by the court by which you were adjudged bankrupt?
- 16. Are you a member of a brokers' association or other professional body? If so, state the name and address of the body.

#### E-DETAILS OF PROFESSIONAL INDEMNITY INSURANCE

- a) Underwriter.....
- b) Policy No..... (c) Renewal date.....
- d) Limit of Indemnity.....(e) Excess...... (Attach copy of policy)

238	Ch	ap. 84:01	Insi	urance	,			
	[Subsidiary]	Insurance (Agents, Brok	ers, Salesmen Regulati		ldjusters) (Re	gistration,	)	
		certify that to the tion given in this ap		•	-	nd belie	ef all t	the
			Signature	of App	licant			•••
			Date					
		(Applic	P able to a Fire	<b>art II</b> m or C	ompany)			
	1	ULARS OF THE FIRM/CO 7. The name of the p principal representat 8. Date and place of in 9. Summary of main o 20. The amount of- <i>(i)</i> Author <i>(ii)</i> Paid-u	erson residen tive. corporation objects rised Capital	or form		obago ap	pointed	as
		JLARS OF BUSINESS Indicate by a tick in the a	appropriate l	box the	-			
		Class/classes of Insuran egistration is made.	ce business	in resj	pect of which	this appl	ication	for
			Classes of In	suranc	e Business			
		(i) Ordinary I	Long-term		(ii) Industrial	Life		
		<i>(iii)</i> Liability and Transpor			(iv) Marine, A	Aviation		
		(v) Motor Ve	hicle		(vi) Pecuniary	/ Loss		
		(vii) Personal	Accident		(viii) Property	/		
		Other class/classes of irm/company is now reg		busin	ess in respe	ect of y	which	the
	23. I	s the firm/company regi	stered or has	s it app	lied for registra	ation as a	n agent?	>
		Details of any previous cancellation.	registration v	which	was cancelled i	including	reason	for
	25. I	Details of any agreem	ent with ar	ny othe	er person cari	rying on	Insura	nce

nce business relating to the preferential offer of Insurance business into which the firm/company has entered.

Forward a copy of each such agreement.

		Insurance	Chap. 84:01	239		
Insurance (A	gents, Bi	rokers, Salesmen and Adjusters) Regulation.	(Registration)	[Subsidiary]		
26. Date on v	which fir	nancial year ends				
H-PERSONAL PARTICUL	SONAL PARTICULARS OF DIRECTORS, CONTROLLERS AND PARTNERS					
		each of the following give the p	particulars required			
by (a) to (i)	())	Directors				
(i) (ii)		Controllers				
( <i>iii</i> )		Managers and other senior	officials authorized to			
	transact	Insurance business in the name				
(iv)		Partners				
	a)	Full name				
	b)	Address				
	<i>c)</i>	Nationality				
	d)	Date of Birth				
	e)	Place of birth				
	f)	Position (Director, Control	ller, Partner, etc.)			
	g)	Whether the person is an undis so whether he has leave to consurance broker by the con- adjudged bankrupt.	carry on the business of			
	h)	Details of shares held in any company which is an agent of a				
	i)	Details of training and experien	nce.			
	j)	Whether each partner is reg broker or has applied for such t				
		executive director who will n gistered broker or has applied f				
		ficers to be specified in the Cert Direction No. 6).	tificate of Registration of			
I-DETAILS OF PROFESSI	ONAL ID	EMNITY INSURANCE				
<i>a</i> )	Under	writer				
<i>b</i> )	Policy	v No(c)Renewa	al date			
<i>d</i> )	Limit	of Indemnity(e)Exces	S			

We certify that to the best of our knowledge and belief all the information given in this application is true and correct.

240	Chap. 84:01	Insurance
	[Subsidiary] Insurance (Agents, Brokers,	Salesmen and Adjusters) (Registration) Regulations
		Signature
		Title
	Indicate official designation	Signature
	(See Direction No. 3)	Title
		Signature
		Title
		Date
		FORM 3
		No
	·	Date Received
	THE INSURANCE (A	GENTS, BROKERS, SALESMEN AND
	ADJUSTERS) (R	EGISTRATION) REGULATIONS
	Applicat	ion for Registration as Salesman
	TO: THE SUPERVISOR OF INSURANCE	
	I hereby apply to be regis class/classes of Insurance business s	tered as an Insurance Salesman in respect of the tated in section B (6) herein.
		)
	dated registration fee.	as evidence of payment of the
		Signature of applicant
		Date
		DIRECTIONS
		cannot be accommodated on the form it should be trate sheets of paper using the same numbering and plication.

- 2. The term "class/classes of Insurance business" means the classes of Insurance business listed in the First Schedule to the Insurance Act.
- 3. (a) The certificate in section B item 7(c) must be signed by the Chief Executive of the Company or by the Agent.
  (b) Affix the official stamp of the Company or Agent.
- 4. The details required in section C item 9 must be certified true and correct by the Chief Executive of the Company or the Agent.

	Insurance	Chap. 84:01	241
Insurance (Agents, Broker	s, Salesmen and Adjusters) Regulations	(Registration)	[Subsidiary]
11	1 5		
	1	of Accounts on payment	
	s application must be accom (a) The receipt obta	Insurance (Agents, Brokers, Salesmen and Adjusters) Regulations	Insurance (Agents, Brokers, Salesmen and Adjusters) (Registration) Regulations s application must be accompanied by (a) The receipt obtained from the Comptroller of Accounts on payment

(b) A copy of the Insurance Salesman Examination Certificate if available at the time of application.

## 6. The following persons are not qualified to be registered as an Insurance Salesman:

- (a) A person under the age of eighteen years.
- (b) An undischarged bankrupt, unless he has been granted leave to carry on the business of Insurance Salesman by the court by which he was adjudged bankrupt.
- (c) A person who is mentally ill.
- 7. "Controller" has the same meaning as defined in the Insurance Act.

#### PARTICULARS OF APPLICATION

#### A-PERSONAL PARTICULARS OF APPLICANT

- 1. Full name in Block Letter Mr./Mrs./Miss.....
- 2. Address.....
- 5. (a) Present Occupation:
  - *(b)* Employed/Contracted By:

#### **B-PARTICULARS OF REGISTRATION**

6. Indicate by a tick in the appropriate box the class/classes of Insurance business in respect of which this application for registration is made.

#### Classes of Insurance business

(i) Ordinary Long-term	(ii)	Industrial Life	
<i>(iii)</i> Liability and Transport	(iv)	Marine, Aviation	
(v) Motor Vehicle	(vi)	Pecuniary Loss	
(vii) Personal Accident	(viii)	Property	

- 7. (a) Name of Insurance Company contracted to, or Agent employed by, at the time of application.
  - (b) Address of Insurance Company or Agent.
  - (c) Endorsement of Insurance Company or Agent.

242	Chap. 84:01 Insurance
	[Subsidiary] Insurance (Agents, Brokers, Salesmen and Adjusters) (Registration) Regulations
	I certify that the information at (A) and (B) above is true and correct.
	Date Signature
	Title
	(Affix official stamp of company or agent)
	<ul> <li>(d) Details of any previous registration which was cancelled including the reason for cancellation.</li> <li>(e) Other class/classes of Insurance business in respect of which you are now registered as a Salesman:</li> </ul>
	C-QUALIFICATION AND EXPERIENCE (a) Year in which Insurance Salesman Examination was passed
	(b) Examining body
	<ul> <li>(c) Other qualifications (forward copies of certificates).</li> <li>8. Furnish on a separate sheet full details of your experience as an Insurance Salesman indicating-</li> <li>(a) Company or Agent contracted to or employed by.</li> </ul>
	(b) The period attached to the Company or Agent.
	(c) The class or classes of Insurance business transacted.
	N.B. Details must be certified by the Chief Executive of the company or by the Agent
	<ul><li>D-GENERAL INFORMATION.</li><li>9. Give the names of your employers and the position held during the last five years</li></ul>
	10. Are you now registered or have you applied for registration as a broker?
	11. Are you a member, director or controller of a company carrying on brokerag business? If so, give details.
	12. Details of shares held in any Insurance brokerage business.
	13. Are you an undischarged bankrupt? If so, have you leave to carry on the business of Insurance Salesman by the court by which you were adjudged bankrupt?
	<ul><li>14. Are you a member of an association of Insurance Salesmen? If so, give the name and address of the association.</li><li>I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief all of the information given in</li></ul>
	this application is true and correct. Signature Of Applicant

Date.....

		Insurance	Chap. 84:01	243
	Insurance (Agents, Brokers,	Salesmen and Adjusters) Regulations	(Registration)	[Subsidiary]
		FORM 4		
		No		
		Date Receive	d	
	THE INSURANCE (AGE ADJUSTERS) (REC	NTS, BROKERS, SALE JISTRATION) REGULA		
	Application for	Registration as Adjuster		
below a	SUPERVISOR OF INSURANCE I hereby apply on my own for registration to carry on the asses of Insurance business sta se official receipt No	e business of Insurance a ted in section B or E* he	idjuster in respect of the rein.	
	ce of payment of registration fe	e.		
		-		
		Date		
2.	Name of Firm/Company			
3.	Principal Address in Trinidad	d and Tobago		
	Telephone No			
	*Delete whichever is not app	licable.		

#### DIRECTIONS

- 1. Where the information required cannot be accommodated on the form of application it should be supplied as an appendix on separate sheets of paper using the same numbering and sub-lettering contained in the application.
- 2. A separate sheet should be used for each person about whom information is to be supplied under item 18 of section F.
- 3. The Certificate at the end of the application must be signed by two Directors of the Company and by the Manager or Secretary or by partners in the case of a partnership.
- 4. "Class/classes of Insurance business" means the classes of Insurance business listed in the First Schedule to the Insurance Act.
- 5. "Controller" has the same meaning as defined in the Insurance Act.

244	(	Chap. 84:01	I	nsurance		
	[Subsidiary]	Insurance (Agents, 1		nen and Adjuste lations	ers) (Registration)	
	6.				the officer or officers ay act thereunder in the	
		PAR	TICULARS (	OF APPLICAT	ION	
				RT I an individual)		
	A-PERS0	DNAL PARTICULARS OF 1. Full name in Blo		./Mrs./Miss		
		2. Address				
		3. Date of Birth		4. Natic	onality	• • • • • • • •
		5. (1) Present Occu	pation			
		(2) Employer				
	B-PART.		a tick in		te box-the class/class application for registrat	
		(i) Liabilit	у	□ (ii)	Marine, Aviation and Transport	
		(iii) Motor	Vehicle	( <i>iv</i> )	Pecuniary Loss	
		(v) Persona	al Accident	(vi)	Property	
		7. Other class/ now registered.	classes of Ins	surance business	s in respect of which ye	ou are
		8. Details of a the reason for ca		registration wh	ich was cancelled incl	uding
	c-qual 9.	IFICATION AND EXPERI List all of your o		and forward co	pies of your Certificate	S.
	10.	adjuster giving dates employed.	and the name est of my kno	es of the firm/co owledge and be	ar experience as an insu- ompany with which you lief all the information	ı were

Signature of Applicant..... Date.....

245

Insurance (Agents, Brokers, Salesmen and Adjusters) [Subsidiary] (Registration)

Regulations

#### PART II

### (*Applicable to a Firm/Company*)

#### D-PARTICULARS OF THE FIRM/COMPANY

- 11. The name of the person resident in Trinidad and Tobago appointed as principal representative.
- 12. Date and place of incorporation or formation.
- 13. Summary of main objects.
- 14. The amount of-
  - (*i*) Authorised capital.
  - *(ii)* Paid-up capital.

#### E-PARTICULARS OF BUSINESS

15. Indicate by a tick in the appropriate box the class/classes of Insurance business in respect of which this application is made.

(i) Liability	<i>(ii)</i> Marine, Aviation and Transport	
(iii) Motor Vehicle	(iv) Pecuniary Loss	
(v) Personal Accident	(vi) Property	

- 16. Other class/classes of Insurance business in respect of which the firm/company is now registered.
- 17. Details of any previous registration which was cancelled including the reason for cancellation.

## F-PERSONAL PARTICULARS OF DIRECTORS, CONTROLLERS, SENIOR OFFICIALS AND PARTNERS

- 18. In respect of each of the following give the particulars required by (a) to (g) below:
  - (i) Directors.
  - (ii) Controllers.
  - *(iii)* Managers and other Senior officials authorised to act in the name of the firm/company.
  - (iv) Partners.
    - (a) Full name.
    - (b) Address.
    - (c) Nationality.
    - (d) Date of Birth.
    - (e) Place of birth.
    - (f) Details of training and experience (forward copies of certificates).
    - (g) Whether each partner of the firm is registered or has applied for registration as adjuster.

246	Chap. 84:0	01	Insurance	
	[Subsidiary] Insurance	e (Agents, Broker.	s, Salesmen and Adjusters) Regulations	(Registration)
	G-GENERAL INFORM	IATION		
		er or officers to (See Direction N		cate of registration of the
	-		st of my knowledge and true and correct.	belief all the information
			Signature	
			Title	
			Signature	
	Indicate official of <i>(See</i> Direction 1)		Title	
			Signature	
			Title	
			Date	
		S	ECOND SCHEDUL	Е
		R	ESISTRATION FEES	
	1. Salesmen			) annually for term Insurance ess
				) for general ance Business
		dividuals artnerships or Co		) annually 00 annually
		dividuals orporate bodies c		00 annually 00 annually
		dividuals orporate bodies o		00 annually 00 annually

247 [Subsidiary]

Insurance (Agents, Brokers, Salesmen and Adjusters) (Registration) Regulations

Insurance

## **THIRD SCHEDULE**

(Regulation 8)

Chap. 84:01

PART I (Certificate of Registration of Agents, Brokers, Salesmen and Adjusters)

FORM 1

No.....



#### THE INSURANCE (AGENTS, BROKERS, SALESMEN AND ADJUSTERS) (REGISTRATION) REGULATIONS

Certificate of Registration as Agent

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT

is registered as an Agent for

in respect of the following classes of Insurance business:

The officers/partners who may act hereunder in the name of the company/firm are:

Date

Supervisor of Insurance

*N.B.* This Certificate is valid for one year from the date of issue and shall be renewable annually on the anniversary date of issue.

FORM 2

No.....



THE INSURANCE (AGENTS, BROKERS, SALESMEN AND ADJUSTERS) (REGISTRATION) REGULATIONS

#### Certificate of Registration as Broker or Adjuster

#### I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT

.....

248		Chap. 84:01	Insurance	
	[Subsidiary]	Insurance (Agents, Br	okers, Salesmen and Adjusters) Regulations	(Registration)
			is registered as	
	in re	spect of the following clas	ses of insurance business:	
	are:	The officers/partners	who may act hereunder in the	name of the company/firm
		Date	Supervi	isor of Insurance
		This certificate is valid for ually on the anniversary da	one year from the date of issuet to fixed the of issue.	ue and shall be renewable
			FORM 3	
				No
			NTS, BROKERS, SALESMEN ISTRATION) REGULATION	
		Certific	ate of Registration as Salesm	nan
			I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT	
	Mr./	Mrs./Miss		
	of			
		is re	gistered as a SALESMAN for	
	in re	espect of the following clas	ses of insurance business:	
		Date	Superv	isor of Insurance

*N.B This certificate is valid for one year from the date of issue and shall be renewable annually on the anniversary date of issue.* 

Regulations

PART II (Notices of Termination)

FORM 1

THE INSURANCE (AGENTS, BROKERS, SALESMEN AND ADJUSTERS) (REGISTRATION) REGULATIONS
Notice of Termination of Agency
TO: THE SUPERVISOR OF INSURANCE
Please note that the agency agreement between:
Name of Company
and
Name of Agent
has been terminated as of
Date
for the following reasons:
Signature

Title..... (Chief Executive of the Company or Agent)

Date.....

249

Insurance

Insurance (Agents, Brokers, Salesmen and Adjusters) (Registration)

Chap. 84:01

[Subsidiary]

250	Chap. 84:01	Insurance
	[Subsidiary] Insurance (Ag	ents, Brokers, Salesmen and Adjusters) (Registration) Regulations
		FORM 2
	THE INSURANCE	(AGENTS, BROKERS, SALESMEN AND ADJUSTERS) (REGISTRATION) REGULATIONS
	Not	ice of Termination of Salesman Contract
	TO: THE SUPERVISOR OF	F INSURANCE
	Please note that	t the contract between:
		Name of Company
		and
	Mr./Mrs./Miss	Salesman
	has been terminated as o	of Date
	for the following reason	s:
		Signature
		Title
		<i>(Chief Executive of the Company or Agent)</i>

Date.....

	Insurance	Chap. 84:01	251
Insurance (Agents, Broker	s, Salesmen and Adjusters) Regulations	(Registration)	[Subsidiary]
	FORM 3		
THE INSURANCE (AGENTS) (REGISTE	, BROKERS, SALESMEN RATION) REGULATIONS		
Notice of In	surance Salesman Contra	ct	
TO: THE SUPERVISOR OF INSURANC	CE		
Please note that with effec	t from Date		
Mr./Mrs./Miss	l Name		
of	lress		
Nan	ne of Company		
to carry on the business of SAI insurance business:	LESMAN in respect of the	he following classes of	
1	2		
3	4		
5	6		
7	8		
	Signature		
Date(Please aff	Title	Company)	

Chap. 84:01

Insurance

[Subsidiary]

252

Insurance (Agents, Brokers, Salesmen and Adjusters) (Registration) Regulations

#### **SECOND SCHEDULE**

(Regulations 7 and 21)

(Application for Renewal of Certificate of Registration as Agents, Brokers, Salesmen and Adjusters)

#### FORM 1

#### THE INSURANCE (AGENTS, BROKERS, SALESMEN AND ADJUSTERS) (REGISTRATION) REGULATIONS

Application for Renewal of Certificate of Registration as Agent

TO: THE SUPERVISOR OF INSURANCE

I hereby apply for the renewal of Insurance Agent Certificate of

Registration No.:.... Issued on:

Applicant.....

Position in Firm/Company.....

Date .....

PARTICULARS

1. Full Name of Applicant:

> Title..... (Affix Official Stamp)

	Insurance	Chap. 84:01	253
Insurance (Agents, 1	Brokers, Salesmen and Adjusters) Regulations	(Registration)	[Subsidiary]

6. Name of officers who will act in the name of and on behalf of the applicant company.

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief all of the information given in this application is true and correct.

Signature.....

Position in Firm/Company..... \*To be signed by the Chief Executive of the Company.

#### FORM 2

# THE INSURANCE (AGENTS, BROKERS, SALESMEN AND ADJUSTERS) (REGISTRATION) REGULATIONS

#### Application for Renewal of Certificate of Registration as Salesman

#### TO: THE SUPERVISOR OF INSURANCE

I hereby apply for the renewal of Insurance Salesman Certificate of

	Registration No.:	Issued on
		as evidence of payment of the
	Date	Signature of Applicant
1.	PARTICULARS: Full name of applicant Mr./Mrs./Miss:	
2.	Address:	
3.	registered as Salesman.	ent for which/with whom the applicant is
4.	Address	
5.	Endorsement of Insurance Company or I certify that the information in item	
		*Signature
		Title

(Affix Official Stamp)

254		Chap. 84:01	Insurance	
	[Subsidiary]	Insurance (Agents, Brok	ers, Salesmen and Adjusters) (Registration) Regulations	
	giv	I certify that to the bes ren in this application is true ar		
			Signature of Applicant	
	Da	te	**	
		*To be signed by the Ch	ief Executive of the Company or the Agent.	
			Form 3	
			S, BROKERS, SALESMEN AND ADJUSTERS) 'RATION) REGULATIONS	
			Renewal of Certificate of Registration s Broker or Adjuster	
	Тс	: THE SUPERVISOR OF INS	JRANCE	
	Certific	I hereby apply for the re ate of Registration No	newal of Insurance Broker*/Adjuster Issued on:	
	as	I enclose official receipt evidence of payment of the pre		
			Signature of Applicant	
	De	te	Position in Firm/Company	
	Da			
		RTICULARS: Full Name on Applicant:		
	1.	i un Name on Applicant.		
	2.	2. Address:       (Individual/Firm/Company)		
<ol> <li>If a Broker, give details of professional Indemnity Insurance as follows:</li> <li>(a) Underwriter</li> </ol>				
		(b) Policy No	(c) Renewal date	
		(d) Limit of Indemnity.	<i>(e)</i> Excess	
		(Written evidence that the	e Insurance is in force must be submitted)	

		Insurance	Chap. 84:01	255
	Insurance (Agents, Brokers, S I	Salesmen and Adjusters) Regulations	(Registration)	[Subsidiary]
4.	. Name of the officers who will act in the name of and on behalf of the applicant company:			
	I certify that to the best of my kno	wledge and belief all of	the information given in	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief all of the information given in this application is true and correct.

Signature .....

Position in Firm/Company .....

Date.....

(Affix Official Stamp)

\*Delete whichever is not applicable.

Chap. 84:01

Insurance

[Subsidiary]

70/1983

## INSURANCE (APPROVED SECURITIES) REGULATIONS

#### made under section 214

#### ARRANGEMENT OF REGULATIONS

#### REGULATION

- 1. Citation.
- 2. Approved Securities.
- **Citation 1.** These Regulations may be cited as the Insurance (Approved Securities) Regulations.

Approved **2.** Approved securities for the purpose of appropriate deposits in respect of different classes of insurance business required by the section 29 of the Insurance Act, shall be the securities specified hereunder-

- (a) Securities of, or guaranteed by the Government of Trinidad and Tobago payable in Trinidad and Tobago dollars;
- (b) Securities of the Government of Trinidad and Tobago payable in a currency other than Trinidad and Tobago dollars, up to a limit of thirty percent;
- (c) Securities of the Government of any commonwealth Country other than Trinidad and Tobago up to a limit of ten percent;
- (d) Securities of the Government of the United States of America or any other country approved by the Minister, up to a limit of ten percent.

256